



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

HIMACHAL PRADESH

2019-20

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

PREFACE

Rapid changes in economic scenario emphasize the need for sensitizing the data collection system in the state. The Department of Economics and Statistics is playing an active role in the generation and dissemination of various kinds of data in Himachal Pradesh.

The publication “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2019-20” presents the latest Statistical Data on various Socio-Economic aspects of Himachal Pradesh. Tables presented in this publication indicate the development trend and progress under various sectors of State’s economy.

I thank all the departments and data source/providing agencies in the state for the supply of data required for this publication. I also put on record my appreciation for the sincere and hard work done by the officers and officials of Official Statistics Section of the department in bringing out this Publication.

I hope the publication will be very useful to various planners and policy makers, Research scholars and Economists/Statisticians. Suggestions for improvement of the publication will be highly appreciated.

**Dr. Vinod Kumar Rana
Economic Adviser
Himachal Pradesh.**

ABBREVIATIONS

Sq.Kms	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
M.T.	-	Metric ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
KWh.	-	Kilowatt hour
R	-	Revised
B	-	Budget
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare
..	-	Not available
-	-	Nil/negligible
FR	-	First revised estimates
SR	-	Second revised estimates
A	-	Actual
Ad	-	Advance

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	220.463 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 ImperialGallon

Himachal Pradesh



HIMACHAL AT A GLANCE

Area	(2011 Census)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	12
Divisions	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	3
Sub-Divisions	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	73
Tehsils	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	109
Sub-Tehsils	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	63
Blocks	(31.3.2020)	Nos.	80
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.8
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	(2011 census)	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2018)	Per 1000	15.7
Death rate	(2018)	Per 1000	6.9
Per capita income at current prices	2019-20(A.)	,	1,95,255

BRIEF FACTS ABOUT HIMACHAL PRADESH

Historical Background:

Himachal Pradesh came into being on 15th April, 1948 as a centrally administered territory by the integration of 30 erstwhile princely States. At that time the State had four districts viz. Chamba, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmour and its area was 25,839 sq. kms.

Later in 1951, it became a part “C” State under a Governor with a 36 Member Legislative Assembly and a three member cabinet. In 1954, Bilaspur, another part ‘C’ State was merged with Himachal Pradesh thereby adding one more district with an area of 1,168 sq. kms. And the strength of its Assembly was raised to 41.

In 1956, despite the majority recommendations of the State Re-organization Commission for its merger with Punjab, Himachal Pradesh retained its separate entity. On November 1, 1956 it again became a Union Territory under an Administrator designated as Lieutenant Governor and its Assembly was abolished. In 1960, a new border district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu district. Then in 1963, Assembly was revived and a popular Ministry was formed. Till October, 1966 the old Himachal Pradesh comprised the six hill districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kinnaur, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmour with an area of 27,007 sq. kms. Having a population of 13, 51,144 persons (1951 Census).

On 1st November, 1966, it was enlarged by merging the district of Kangra, Shimla, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, the Nalagarh tehsil of Ambala district, some parts of Una tehsil of Hoshiarpur district and Dalhousie of Gurdaspur district of the then Punjab State. With this merger the total area of Himachal Pradesh increased to 55,673 sq. kms. And its population to 28,12,463(1961 Census).Now it comprised the Districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Kullu,Lahaul-Spiti,Mahasu, Mandi, Shimla and Sirmour. On 25th January, 1971,Himachal Pradesh attained Statehood.

Reorganizations of the districts took place on 1st September, 1972 as a consequence whereof two more new districts namely Una and Hamirpur were created mainly as a result of trifurcation of the erstwhile Kangra district. Also from the then existing districts of Mahasu and Shimla, new districts of Shimla and Solan were formed by reorganizing the boundaries of old districts.

Presently, the strength of Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh is 68. To the Union Legislature, Himachal Pradesh is represented by 4 Members to Lok Sabha and 3 Members to Rajya Sabha. There are Five Govt. Universities in the Pradesh. One for general education with its seat at Shimla, the other Agricultural University with its seat at Palampur, the third is Horticulture and Forestry University with its seat at Nauni(Solan),Fourth Technical University with its seat at Hamirpur and Fifth is Center University with its seat at Dharamshala in Kangra District (H.P.)

Physical Features:

Himachal Pradesh is almost wholly mountainous with altitudes ranging from 350 metres to 6,975 metres above the main sea level. Its location is between Latitude 30° 22'40" N to 33° 12'40" N and Longitude 75° 45'55"E to 79° 04'20" E. It has deeply dissected topography complex geological structure and a rich temperate flora in the sub-tropical latitudes. Physiographically, the State can be divided into five zones-viz. (i) Wet Sub-temperate zone, (ii) humid sub-temperate zone, (iii) dry temperate-alpine high lands, (iv) humid sub-tropical zone, and (v) sub-humid sub-tropical zone. Wet sub-temperate zone comprises Palampur and Dharamshala of Kangra district, Jogindernagar area of Mandi district and Dalhousie area of Chamba district, humid sub-temperate zone comprises the district of Kullu, Shimla, parts of Mandi, Solan, Chamba, Kangra and Sirmaur, Dry temperate- Alpine High lands include major parts of Lahaul-Spiti, Pangi and Kinnaur, humid sub-tropical zone consists of Bilaspur, Bhattiyat valley of District Chamba, Nalagarh area of District Solan, Dehragopipur and Nurpur areas of district Kangra and sub-humid tropical zone comprises of District Una, Paonta-Sahib area of District Sirmaur, and Indora area of District Kangra.

Climate:

Himachal Pradesh lies in the lap of Himalayas. Its climate is largely conditioned by that single factor. It varies from mild to cold with area under snowing winters. In the year 2019, the rainfall of the State is 1232.2 mm and the maximum rainfall is recorded in Kangra District.

Soils:

The soils of Himachal Pradesh can be broadly divided into nine groups on the basis of their development and physiochemical properties. These groups are alluvial soils, brown hill soils, brown earths, brown forest soils, grey wooded or podzolic soils, grey brown podzolic soils, plansolic soils, humus and iron podzols and Alpine humus mountain skeletal soils.

Rivers:

Rivers which flow through this State are Beas in Kullu, Mandi and Kangra districts, Satluj in Kinnaur, Shimla and Bilaspur districts, Yamuna has its tributaries in Shimla and Sirmaur districts, Chenab (ChanderBhaga) flows through Lahaul-Spiti and Chamba districts and Ravi through Chamba district.

All these rivers are snow-fed and hence perennial. Besides the natural reservoirs and the large drops available in the river courses provide immense potential for hydel power generation at a low cost.

Population:

Himachal Pradesh extends over an area of 55,673 sq. kms. According to 2011 census, the total population of the State is 68,64,602 with a density of 123 persons. The highest density 407 is in Hamirpur district and the lowest 2 in Lahaul-Spiti district. According to 2011 census, Number of females per thousand males is 972. The decennial growth rate is 12.9 per cent during 2001-2011.

Livestock Population:

According to 2012 livestock census, the total livestock population in the State was 48,44,431 and the total poultry was 11,04,476.

Land Holdings:

There is a preponderance of small land holdings in the Pradesh. According to 2015-16 Agricultural Census, the holdings of less than one hectare accounted for 71.5 per cent of the total holdings whereas the area covered by these holdings formed only 30.2 per cent of the total area. The area coverage upto 2.0 hectares size-class is only 25.9 percent. The Average size of holding was 1.0 hectares in 2015-16.

Agriculture:

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the state. About 69 per cent of the main workers are engaged in agricultural pursuits. Agriculture is beset with the disadvantage of small holdings. Only 75 per cent of the total reporting area is available for cultivation. Out of this area, 'net area sown' and 'current fallows' account for only 13 per cent. There is hardly any scope for mechanized farming due to preponderance of small holdings and terraced fields. Against all these odds, the farmers of Himachal Pradesh are constantly endeavoring to exploit fully the agricultural potential of the State to increase food production and also to supplement the income by producing quality cash crops. Wheat, barley, paddy and maize are the important cereal crops under cultivation. Seed potato, ginger and off-season vegetables are the important cash crops. There is potential for the development of crops like hops, mushrooms, olives, saffron and zeera.

Horticulture:

Horticulture in the upper reaches and mid hills and cereals in the valley seems to be the schematic design of the things, the nature has designed of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh Government and the farmers have seized this opportunity and today this Pradesh has emerged as the 'Horticultural State of India'. Apple is the major horticultural crop, the production of which was 7.15 lakhtonne during 2019-20. Bulk of the apple is produced in five districts viz. Shimla, Kullu, Mandi, Kinnaur and Chamba.

(c)

Power:

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board is engaged in the investigation and execution of various hydro electric projects and transmission and distribution of electricity. It is a matter of satisfaction that despite very difficult and mountainous terrains almost all the inhabited villages in the State have been electrified.

Himachal Pradesh has a vast hydro electric potential which is estimated at 24,000 MW. The total installed capacity (hydro and diesel) in Himachal Pradesh as on 31st March, 2019 was 487.6 MW (Hydro 487.5 MW and diesel 0.1 MW).

Industries:

Himachal Pradesh has made significant achievements in the field of industrialization. The process of industrialization in the Past few years. Recently many initiatives have been taken by Govt. to facilitate investment in the State. The total number of small scale Industries Unit are 6159 and employment given to 42,643 persons as on 2019-20.

Roads:

In a hilly state like Himachal Pradesh, the entire progress depends primarily on the development of roads. It is not possible to provide appreciable length of railways in these areas. No movement of any type of material and persons in various fields like agriculture, horticulture, industry is at all possible unless there is a well developed system of roads and road transport. Thus the roads constitute the very life line of Himachal's economy. The density of motorable roads per 100 sq. kms. of area in Himachal Pradesh stood at 67.58 km. as at the end of 2019-20.

Transport:

Road transport is the principal mode of transportation in Himachal Pradesh. Passenger Transport is managed by a Government Owned Himachal Road Transport Corporation (H.R.T.C.). As on 31st March, 2020 this Corporation had 3,161 buses and 71 Attached buses, 24 trucks and 100 other vehicles. There are only two narrow gauge railway lines connecting Shimla with Kalka (96km.) and Jogindernagar with Pathankot (113 km.) and one 33 km. broad gauge railway line from Nangaldam to Charuru for Una District. At present there are only three Airports namely Shimla at Jubbarhatti, Kangra at Gaggal and Kullu at Bhuntar.

Education:

In terms of literacy, literacy percentage of the Pradesh has increased from 76.48 in 2001 to 82.80 in 2011 as against All-India literacy rate of 74.0 per cent to achieve 100 percent literacy in the State, a literacy mission has been started in each district with the co-ordination of Primary Education Deptt. And the Distt. Saksharta Samiti under the chairmanship of Deputy Commissioners.

(d)

There were Functional 10,585 Primary, 1,948 Middle Schools, 2,797 High/10+2 Schools and 130 Colleges as on 31 March, 2020.

Public Health and Family Welfare:

Due to successful implementation of various health programmes the health of the people of the State has improved. Special attention has been paid to the provision of health and medical care services in the remotest rural areas of the Pradesh. Disease control and eradication programmes have given rich dividends. Total number of medical institutions in Government sector stood at 4,127 on 31st March, 2020.

State Income:

According to quick estimates, the per capita income of Himachal Pradesh in 2019-20 (A) stood at ₹1,95,255 This shows an increase of 8.3 percent over 2017-18 (₹158462) in the State.

(e)

Contents

TOPIC

I- AREA AND POPULATION		
TABLE No.		PAGE
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on 1 st March).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24
1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
II-CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2017	28
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2017	28

	TABLE	PAGE
III-AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29
3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2011-12	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
IV-HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2017-18.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2017-18.	37
V- CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
VI- FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2016-17.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	44
VII-FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	45
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	45
VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	46
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	47
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	48
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	48
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	49
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions.	49
IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	50
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	50
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	51
X-TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	52
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	52

TABLE		PAGE
XI- POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	54
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	54
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	55
XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
12.01	Roads.	56
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	57
12.03	National Transport	57
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	58
12.05	Post office	58
XIII-EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	59
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	59
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	60
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	61
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	61
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	62
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	63
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	63
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	64
13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	65
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. In Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	67
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	67
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	68
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	68
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	69
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	69
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	70
XIV- HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	71
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	71
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	72
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	72
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	73
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	73
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	74
14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	74

TABLE		PAGE
XV- VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	75
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	75
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	76
15.04	Birth and Death Rate.	76
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	77
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	77
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	78
15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	78
15.09	Life Expectancy.	79
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2016.	79
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2016.	80
15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2016.(TOTAL)	80
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2016. (RURAL)	81
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2016. (URBAN)	81
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.17	District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31 st March)	83
15.18	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability-2011 Census.	83
XVI-PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	84
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	85
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	85
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	86
XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	87
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	87
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2017.	88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2017.	90
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2017.	92
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2017.	92

TABLE		PAGE
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2017.	93
XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in H.P.	
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	94
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	95
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2017-18	95
18.05	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2017-18.	96
XIX- FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	97
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	98
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	98
19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	99
XX - POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	100
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	100
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	101
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	102
XXI- STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	103
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	104
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	105
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	106
XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	107
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80.	108
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	108
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	109
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	110
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	110
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	111
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	111
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	112
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	112
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	113
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	113
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	114
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	114
22.15	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17	115
22.16	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2017-18	
XXIII - PUBLIC FINANCE		

TABLE		PAGE
XXIII	PUBLIC FINANCE	
23.01	Budget in Brief.	116
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	117
23.03	Capital Receipts.	118
23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	119
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	120
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	121
23.08	Number of Registered Dealers in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime in Himachal Pradesh.	121
23.09	Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh	122
XXIV - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2018.	123
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	124
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	124
24.04	Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation.	125
XXV- ELECTION		
25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	126
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	126
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	127
25.04	General Information on Loksabha Election,2014	128
25.05	Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2014.	128
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2014	128
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	129
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	130
XXVIII- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2012-13		
28.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location.	131
XXIX - MISCELLANOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
29.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2017.	132
29.02	Bank Offices 2017 and 2018.	133
29.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Based 2011-12)	134
29.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	135
29.05	Vital Statistics-2016 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	136
29.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2016.	137
29.07	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and	138

	States/UTs,2011-15	
TABLE		PAGE
29.08	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2012-16	139
29.09	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	141
29.10	Density of Population - India & States.	142
29.11	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	143
29.12	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	144
29.13	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	146
29.14	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	147
29.15	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	148
29.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011	149

AREA AND POPULATION

1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35
1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.

(ii) Census of India, 1981 Series-7-H.P. Part-II.

(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I

(iv) Census of India –2001& 2011

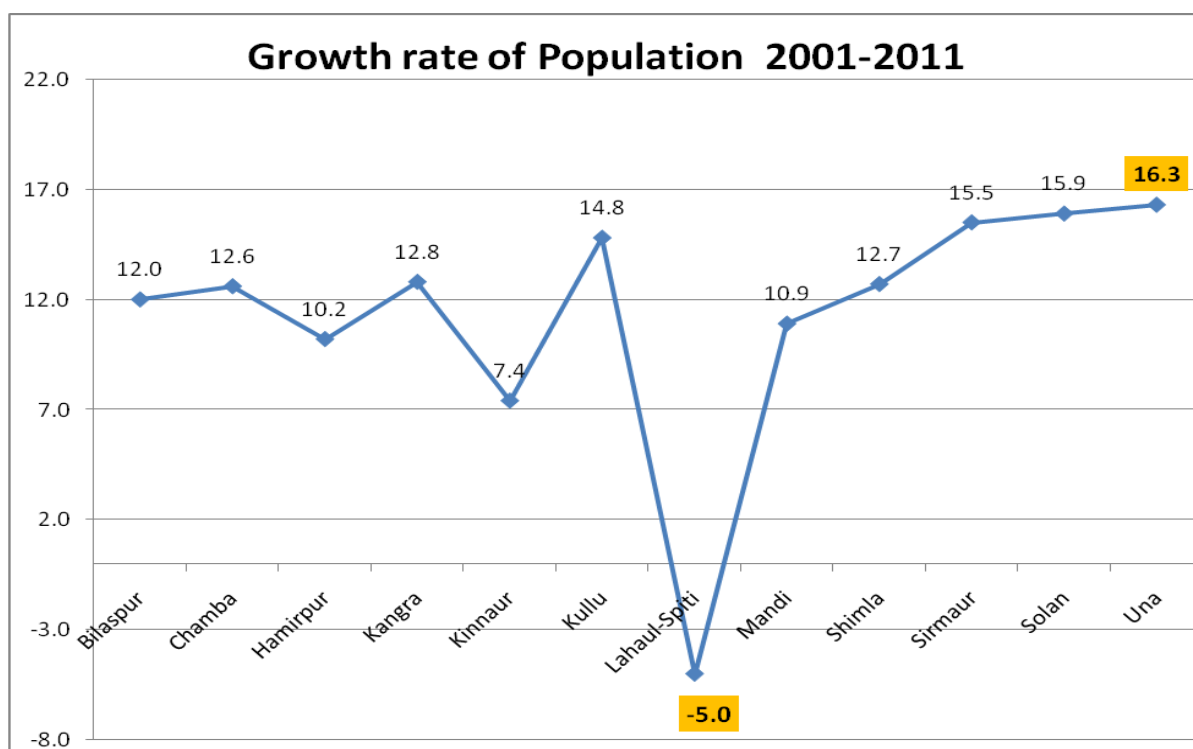
I– AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 - Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmaur	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
H.P.	55,673	60,77,900	68,64,602	12.94	123

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.

2. Census of India, 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
H.P.	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602	972

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
Table-1.04- District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

District	Females Per thousand Males											
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	840	862	874	900	938	948	952	993	1002	1002	990	981
2. Chamba	903	897	893	910	874	894	876	945	936	949	959	986
3. Hamirpur	..	900	930	917	916	936	1092	1111	1149	1105	1099	1095
4. Kangra	..	900	930	917	916	936	964	1008	1016	1024	1025	1012
5. Kinnaur	911	935	922	941	910	1070	969	887	885	856	857	819
6. Kullu	..	1009	1015	1006	930	941	945	920	918	920	927	942
7. L-Spiti	992	990	993	989	920	933	776	818	767	817	802	903
8. Mandi	908	921	933	917	907	971	994	964	999	1013	1012	1007
9. Shimla	853	881	842	886	867	875	852	869	878	894	896	915
10. Sirmaur	798	822	824	803	818	800	828	835	873	897	901	918
11. Solan/ Mahasu*	725	723	645	724	736	800	879	923	929	909	852	880
12. Una	..	900	930	917	916	936	978	1003	1028	1006	997	976
H.P.	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976	968	972

Source: Different issues of census Publications.

*Prior to reorganization of districts in 1973 there was Mahasu district.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.05- District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh.
(1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	295387	340885	381956	278652	318934	356827	16735	21951	25129
2. Chamba	393286	460887	519080	363397	426345	482972	29889	34542	36108
3. Hamirpur	369128	412700	454768	346442	382494	423338	22686	30206	31430
4. Kangra	1174072	1339030	1510075	1114723	1266745	1423794	59349	72285	86281
5. Kinnaur	71270	78334	84121	71270	78334	84121	-	-	0
6. Kullu	302432	381571	437903	281421	351478	396512	21011	30093	41391
7. L-Spiti	31294	33224	31564	31294	33224	31564	-	-	0
8. Mandi	776372	901344	999777	720603	840362	937140	55769	60982	62637
9. Shimla	617404	722502	814010	491272	555269	612659	126132	167233	201351
10. Sirmaur	379695	458593	529855	341621	410923	472690	38074	47670	57165
11. Solan	382268	500557	580320	334989	409362	478173	47279	91195	102147
12. Una	378269	448273	521173	345997	408849	476260	32272	39424	44913
H.P.	5170877	6077900	6864602	4721681	5482319	6176050	449196	595581	688552

Source: (i) Census of India, 1991 H.P., Primary Census Abstract.

(ii) Census of India-2001, & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.06- District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	5.71	5.61	5.56	5.90	5.82	5.78	3.73	3.69	3.65
2. Chamba	7.61	7.58	7.56	7.70	7.78	7.82	6.65	5.80	5.25
3. Hamirpur	7.14	6.79	6.62	7.34	6.98	6.86	5.05	5.07	4.56
4. Kangra	22.70	22.03	22.00	23.61	23.10	23.05	13.21	12.14	12.53
5. Kinnaur	1.38	1.29	1.23	1.51	1.43	1.36	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5.85	6.28	6.38	5.96	6.41	6.42	4.68	5.05	6.01
7. L-Spiti	0.61	0.55	0.46	0.66	0.60	0.51	-	-	-
8. Mandi	15.01	14.83	14.57	15.26	15.33	15.18	12.41	10.24	9.10
9. Shimla	11.94	11.89	11.86	10.40	10.13	9.92	28.08	28.08	29.24
10. Sirmaur	7.34	7.54	7.72	7.24	7.49	7.65	8.48	8.00	8.30
11. Solan	7.39	8.24	8.45	7.09	7.47	7.74	10.53	15.31	14.84
12. Una	7.32	7.37	7.59	7.33	7.46	7.71	7.18	6.62	6.52
H.P.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Census of India, 1991 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.07- District-wise Decadal Growth Rate.

(Percentage)

District	1981-1991			1991-2001			2001-2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	18.18	44.47	19.41	14.46	31.17	15.40	11.88	14.48	12.05
2. Chamba	25.37	40.36	26.39	17.32	15.57	17.19	13.28	4.53	12.63
3. Hamirpur	14.74	43.26	16.17	10.41	33.15	11.80	10.68	4.05	10.19
4. Kangra	18.36	21.27	18.50	13.64	21.80	14.05	12.40	19.36	12.77
5. Kinnaur	19.69	-	19.69	9.91	-	9.91	7.39	-	7.39
6. Kullu	26.87	24.15	26.68	24.89	43.22	26.17	12.81	37.54	14.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	(-)2.51	-	(-)2.51	6.17	-	6.17	-5.0	-	-5.0
8. Mandi	20.59	18.01	20.40	16.62	9.35	16.10	11.52	2.71	10.92
9. Shimla	14.05	57.32	20.84	13.03	32.59	17.02	10.34	20.40	12.67
10. Sirmaur	21.95	41.89	23.69	20.29	25.20	20.78	15.03	19.92	15.54
11. Solan	23.77	44.93	26.04	22.20	92.89	30.94	16.81	12.01	15.93
12. Una	18.12	31.69	19.17	18.17	22.16	18.51	16.49	13.92	16.26
H.P.	19.39	37.80	20.79	16.11	32.59	17.54	12.65	15.61	12.94

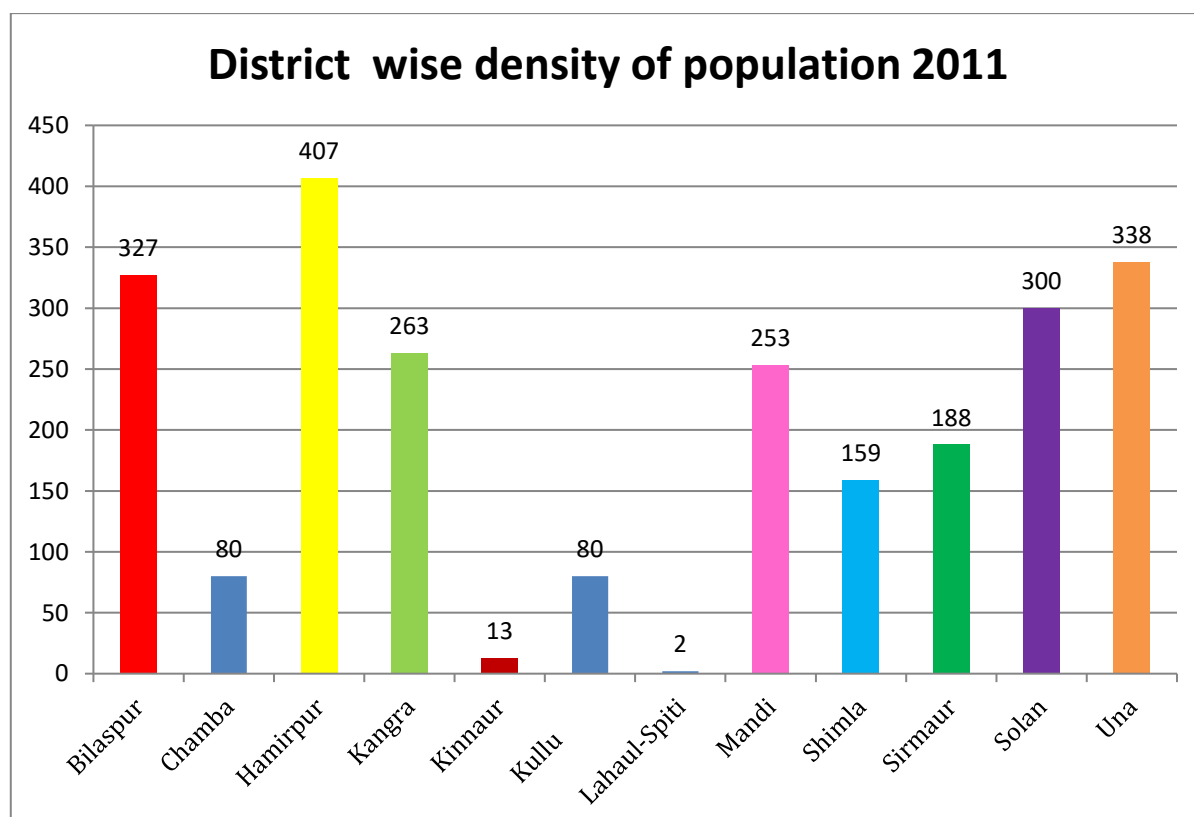
Source: Census of India, 1981 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.08- District-wise Area and Density of Population.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)	Density per Sq.Km. as per Population Census				
		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1. Bilaspur	1167 (2.10)	167	212	253	292	327
2. Chamba	6522 (11.71)	36	48	60	71	80
3. Hamirpur	1118 (2.01)	166	284	330	369	407
4. Kangra	5739 (10.31)	151	173	205	233	263
5. Kinnaur	6401 (11.50)	8	9	11	12	13
6. Kullu	5503 (9.88)	35	43	55	69	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841 (24.86)	2	2	2	2	2
8. Mandi	3950 (7.09)	128	163	197	228	253
9. Shimla	5131 (9.22)	84	100	120	141	159
10. Sirmaur	2825 (5.07)	87	109	134	162	188
11. Solan	1936 (3.48)	115	157	197	259	300
12. Una	1540 (2.77)	174	206	246	291	338
H.P.	55673 (100.00)	62	77	93	109	123

Note: Figures within brackets are percentage of total area.

Source: Census of India-1971 to 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.09- Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.

District	1981		1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	95.32	4.68	94.33	5.67	93.56	6.44	93.42	6.58
2. Chamba	93.16	6.84	92.40	7.60	92.51	7.49	93.04	6.96
3. Hamirpur	95.02	4.98	93.85	6.15	92.68	7.32	93.09	6.91
4. Kangra	95.06	4.94	94.95	5.05	94.60	5.40	94.29	5.71
5. Kinnaur	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
6. Kullu	92.91	7.09	93.05	6.95	92.11	7.89	90.55	9.45
7. L-Spiti	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
8. Mandi	92.67	7.33	92.82	7.18	93.23	6.77	93.73	6.27
9. Shimla	84.31	15.69	79.57	20.43	76.85	23.15	75.26	24.74
10. Sirmaur	91.26	8.74	89.97	10.03	89.61	10.39	89.21	10.79
11. Solan	89.24	10.70	87.63	12.37	81.78	18.22	82.40	17.60
12. Una	92.28	7.72	91.47	8.53	91.21	8.79	91.38	8.62
H.P.	92.39	7.61	91.31	8.69	90.20	9.80	89.97	10.03

Source: (i) Census of India-1981, 1991, Series-9, and Primary Census Abstract, Part-II-A.
(ii) Census of India, Tables for Paper-2 of 2001&2011.

I - POPULATION

1.10-District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011

District	Total population 0-6Years			Percentage	Rank
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	22084	19872	41956	5.39	10
2. Chamba	36024	34335	70359	9.05	4
3. Hamirpur	25722	22826	48548	6.24	9
4. Kangra	87741	76866	164607	21.16	1
5. Kinnaur	4200	4046	8246	1.06	11
6. Kullu	25707	24724	50431	6.48	8
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1537	1588	3125	0.40	12
8. Mandi	58486	53588	112074	14.41	2
9. Shimla	42376	39188	81564	10.49	3
10.Sirmaur	36107	33513	69620	8.95	5
11.Solan	35884	32253	68137	8.76	6
12.Una	31591	27640	59231	7.61	7
Himachal Pradesh	407459	370439	777898	100.00	-

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age-wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
All ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
0	101835	53261	48574	94406	49373	45033	7429	3888	3541
1	113916	59961	53955	104829	55172	49657	9087	4789	4298
2	107317	55969	51348	98582	51317	47265	8735	4652	4083
3	110322	57322	53000	101117	52499	48618	9205	4823	4382
4	111594	58498	53096	101997	53382	48615	9597	5116	4481
5	117679	61890	55789	107195	56236	50959	10484	5654	4830
6	115235	60558	54677	104696	54875	49821	10539	5683	4856
7	122039	63842	58197	111185	58014	53171	10854	5828	5026
8	117124	61593	55531	106293	55716	50577	10831	5877	4954
9	119100	63574	55526	108190	57600	50590	10910	5974	4936
10	134596	71647	62949	122334	64852	57482	12262	6795	5467
11	127447	67693	59754	115507	61000	54507	11940	6693	5247
12	125830	66799	59031	114237	60324	53913	11593	6475	5118
13	124125	65336	58789	112678	59005	53673	11447	6331	5116
14	127226	66765	60461	115509	60319	55190	11717	6446	5271
15	127378	67225	60153	115114	60443	54671	12264	6782	5482
16	126410	66658	59752	114081	59746	54335	12329	6912	5417
17	124585	65721	58864	112339	59015	53324	12246	6706	5540
18	136759	72265	64494	122520	64005	58515	14239	8260	5979
19	125329	64860	60469	111937	57345	54592	13392	7515	5877
20	135902	69643	66259	121043	61334	59709	14859	8309	6550
21	126638	63969	62669	112829	56431	56398	13809	7538	6271
22	133018	66720	66298	118602	58777	59825	14416	7943	6473
23	123650	61664	61986	109984	54260	55724	13666	7404	6262
24	124658	61724	62934	110981	54365	56616	13677	7359	6318
25	128871	63006	65865	114397	55148	59249	14474	7858	6616
26	121425	59721	61704	107865	52387	55478	13560	7334	6226
27	114008	56142	57866	101455	49364	52091	12553	6778	5775
28	123493	60448	63045	110002	53391	56611	13491	7057	6434
29	101363	50808	50555	89886	44726	45160	11477	6082	5395
30	135071	65731	69340	120600	57989	62611	14471	7742	6729
31	104067	52399	51668	92304	46129	46175	11763	6270	5493
32	110340	54497	55843	97821	48061	49760	12519	6436	6083
33	93801	47270	46531	83163	41684	41479	10638	5586	5052
34	103078	51356	51722	91487	45409	46078	11591	5947	5644
35	128559	63321	65238	114437	55824	58613	14122	7497	6625
36	107410	53799	53611	95265	47474	47791	12145	6325	5820
37	91723	46457	45266	80940	40961	39979	10783	5496	5287
38	108396	52845	55551	96474	46860	49614	11922	5985	5937
39	81878	41808	40070	72159	36787	35372	9719	5021	4698
40	126089	60353	65736	113152	53625	59527	12937	6728	6209

Contd...

POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
41	83062	42875	40187	72936	37447	35489	10126	5428	4698
42	93789	47054	46735	83036	41253	41783	10753	5801	4952
43	71844	36356	35488	63136	31709	31427	8708	4647	4061
44	70776	35631	35145	62375	31103	31272	8401	4528	3873
45	114338	54723	59615	102653	48391	54262	11685	6332	5353
46	79664	40122	39542	70281	35053	35228	9383	5069	4314
47	64515	33269	31246	56897	29059	27838	7618	4210	3408
48	81011	40409	40602	72100	35635	36465	8911	4774	4137
49	55600	29119	26481	48862	25351	23511	6738	3768	2970
50	108972	49852	59120	99173	44593	54580	9799	5259	4540
51	58977	30779	28198	52177	26876	25301	6800	3903	2897
52	63217	32700	30517	56343	28735	27608	6874	3965	2909
53	48694	25901	22793	42903	22559	20344	5791	3342	2449
54	50827	26492	24335	44815	23029	21786	6012	3463	2549
55	85230	39322	45908	77713	35262	42451	7517	4060	3457
56	56671	29535	27136	50801	26102	24699	5870	3433	2437
57	40289	21949	18340	35616	19133	16483	4673	2816	1857
58	49791	25505	24286	44843	22724	22119	4948	2781	2167
59	34879	18934	15945	31120	16777	14343	3759	2157	1602
60	85300	36833	48467	79385	33923	45462	5915	2910	3005
61	40296	20941	19355	36600	18863	17737	3696	2078	1618
62	41435	21900	19535	37972	20056	17916	3463	1844	1619
63	34977	19812	15165	31628	17923	13705	3349	1889	1460
64	29364	15978	13386	26678	14566	12112	2686	1412	1274
65	62328	27313	35015	58255	25442	32813	4073	1871	2202
66	31639	16313	15326	29100	14964	14136	2539	1349	1190
67	21287	12005	9282	19285	10889	8396	2002	1116	886
68	25399	13304	12095	23150	12089	11061	2249	1215	1034
69	17954	9452	8502	16306	8566	7740	1648	886	762
70	61230	25786	35444	57692	24239	33453	3538	1547	1991
71	23558	11562	11996	21563	10530	11033	1995	1032	963
72	19302	10199	9103	17704	9344	8360	1598	855	743
73	13423	7484	5939	12153	6720	5433	1270	764	506
74	13074	7088	5986	11820	6417	5403	1254	671	583
75	33633	14636	18997	31516	13705	17811	2117	931	1186
76	15135	7517	7618	13893	6889	7004	1242	628	614
77	8530	4766	3764	7683	4285	3398	847	481	366
78	10597	5476	5121	9723	4992	4731	874	484	390
79	7811	4045	3766	7143	3690	3453	668	355	313
80	31612	13028	18584	30010	12367	17643	1602	661	941
81	10589	4737	5852	9900	4434	5466	689	303	386
82	6754	3463	3291	6229	3186	3043	525	277	248

Contd...

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11-Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
83	4583	2526	2057	4167	2293	1874	416	233	183
84	4545	2410	2135	4108	2168	1940	437	242	195
85	12502	5558	6944	11810	5241	6569	692	317	375
86	5152	2489	2663	4786	2311	2475	366	178	188
87	2702	1479	1223	2460	1351	1109	242	128	114
88	2483	1290	1193	2261	1174	1087	222	116	106
89	1952	1005	947	1806	936	870	146	69	77
90	8388	3501	4887	8023	3361	4662	365	140	225
91	2698	1214	1484	2562	1149	1413	136	65	71
92	1499	724	775	1384	672	712	115	52	63
93	1047	517	530	967	471	496	80	46	34
94	917	456	461	840	424	416	77	32	45
95	2487	1059	1428	2338	1006	1332	149	53	96
96	1127	503	624	1056	467	589	71	36	35
97	630	320	310	573	292	281	57	28	29
98	886	399	487	837	370	467	49	29	20
99	665	269	396	635	260	375	30	9	21
100+	3519	1518	2001	3291	1406	1885	228	112	116
Age not stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323

Source: Census of India-2011, H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.12-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599
25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.14-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group Years	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
All Ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India-2011.

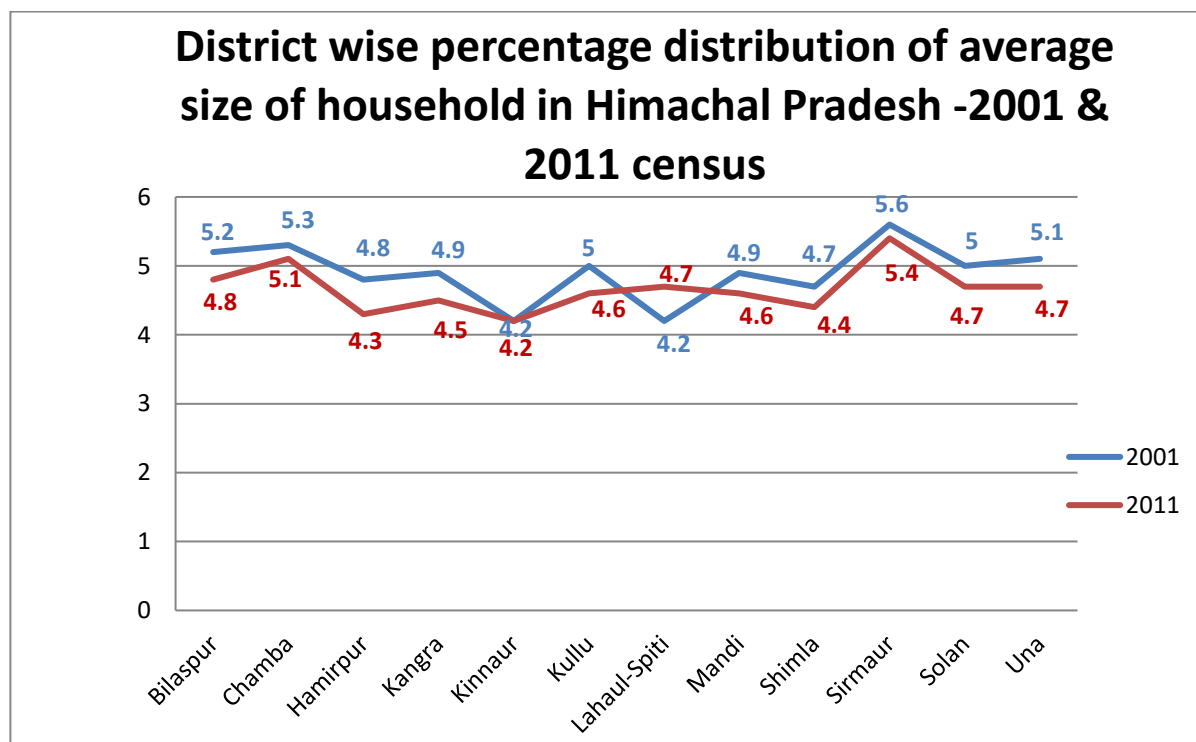
I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.15- District-wise Number/Average size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.

District	2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	65750(5.2)	60788(5.2)	4962(4.4)	80485(4.8)	74712 (4.8)	5773 (4.4)
2. Chamba	87029(5.3)	79618(5.4)	7411 (4.7)	102460(5.1)	94596(5.1)	7864 (4.6)
3. Hamirpur	86771(4.8)	80024(4.8)	6747(4.5)	105519(4.3)	98115 (4.3)	7404(4.3)
4. Kangra	272487(4.9)	256490(4.9)	15997(4.5)	338887(4.5)	318379(4.5)	20508(4.2)
5. Kinnaur	18641(4.2)	18641(4.2)	-	19976 (4.2)	19976 (4.2)	-
6. Kullu	76902(5.0)	69483(5.1)	7419(4.1)	94807 (4.6)	84358 (4.7)	10449 (4.0)
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7999(4.2)	7999(4.2)	-	6674 (4.7)	6674 (4.7)	-
8. Mandi	182378(4.9)	168021(5.0)	14357(4.2)	219145 (4.6)	203747(4.6)	15398(4.1)
9. Shimla	154693(4.7)	110603(5.0)	44090(3.8)	184362 (4.4)	129854(4.7)	54508 (3.7)
10. Sirmaur	81441(5.6)	71097(5.8)	10344(4.6)	98208 (5.4)	85087 (5.6)	13121(4.4)
11. Solan	99317(5.0)	77086(5.3)	22231(4.1)	122425(4.7)	96510 (5.0)	25915 (3.9)
12. Una	88181(5.1)	79947(5.1)	8234(4.8)	110332 (4.7)	100502(4.7)	9830(4.6)
H.P.	1221589(5.0)	1079797(5.1)	141792(4.2)	1483280(4.6)	1312510(4.7)	170770(4.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are average size of Household per dwelling.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BILASPUR	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	25,129	13,111	12,018
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
CHAMBA	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	36,108	19,357	16,751
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
HAMRIPUR	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	31,430	16,322	15,108
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548
Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
KANGRA	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	86,281	45,226	41,055
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalamukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Baijnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KINNAUR	84,121	46,249	37,872	84,121	46,249	37,872	0	0	0
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
KULLU	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	3,96,512	2,03,269	1,93,243	41,391	22,183	19,208
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
LAHAUL SPITI	31,564	16,588	14,976	31,564	16,588	14,976	0	0	0
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0
MANDI	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	62,637	32,015	30,622
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33,047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
SHIMLA	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	2,01,351	1,10,744	90,607
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbals	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhai	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
SIRMAUR	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	57,165	30,114	27,051
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0
Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
SOLAN	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,02,147	59,018	43,129
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
UNA	5,21,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	44,913	23,438	21,475
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
H.P.	68,64,602	34,81,873	33,82,729	61,76,050	31,10,345	30,65,705	6,88,552	3,71,528	3,17,024

Source: - Census of India-2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.17– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01
7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10.Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11.Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12.Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
H.P.	812072	794463	1606535	64228	58489	122717	876300	852952	1729252	25.19

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.18– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10.Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11.Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12.Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
H.P.	186896	187496	374392	9222	8512	17734	196118	196008	392126	5.71

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.19-Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001and 2011 Census.

District	Number of Villages								
	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	1044	950	94	1061	965	96	1061	953	108
2. Chamba	1591	1144	447	1591	1118	473	1591	1110	481
3. Hamirpur	1650	1617	33	1672	1635	37	1725	1671	54
4. Kangra	3869	3620	249	3868	3619	249	3869	3617	252
5. Kinnaur	662	228	434	660	234	426	660	241	419
6. Kullu	172	172	-	172	172	-	326	314	12
7. L-Spiti	403	272	131	521	287	234	521	280	241
8. Mandi	3338	2818	520	3338	2833	505	3338	2850	488
9. Shimla	2597	2311	286	2914	2520	394	3231	2705	526
10. Sirmaur	968	965	3	971	966	5	976	968	8
11. Solan	2501	2348	153	2536	2388	148	2544	2383	161
12. Una	593	552	41	814	758	56	848	790	58
H.P.	19388	16997	2391	20118	17495	2623	20690	17882	2808

Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.20 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10. Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11. Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12. Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
H.P.	17882	8873	5714	2283	787	212	12	1

Source: Census of India- 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	25129	13111	12018
1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
Chamba	36108	19357	16751
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
Hamirpur	31430	16322	15108
1. Sujanpur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhota	1453	738	715
Kangra	86281	45226	41055
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jwalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
Kullu	41391	22183	19208
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T.)	8870	4746	4124

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

1	2	3	4
Mandi	62637	32015	30622
1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
Shimla	201351	110744	90607
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
Sirmaur	57165	30114	27051
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
Solan	102147	59018	43129
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
Una	44913	23438	21475
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
H.P.	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India, 2011.
M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.
C.B. : Cantonment Board.
C.T.: Census Town.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.22– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
H.P.	59	1	-	7	7	15	29

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.23- Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2011

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	7965	4472	3493	7587	4253	3334	378	219	159
2. Chamba	9500	5226	4274	9059	4968	4091	441	258	183
3. Hamirpur	9995	5296	4699	9587	5057	4530	408	239	169
4. Kangra	33756	19093	14663	31909	17994	13915	1847	1099	748
5. Kinnaur	1919	986	933	1919	986	933	-	-	-
6. Kullu	8581	4799	3782	7770	4358	3412	811	441	370
7. L&S	696	370	326	696	370	326	-	-	-
8. Mandi	25921	14180	11741	24571	13459	11112	1350	721	629
9. Shimla	21834	12125	9709	18128	9928	8200	3706	2197	1509
10. Sirmaur	10946	6222	4724	9839	5565	4274	1107	657	450
11. Solan	14815	8283	6532	12943	7191	5752	1872	1092	780
12. Una	9388	5269	4119	8657	4834	3823	731	435	296
H.P.	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.24- Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.

Item	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Total population of the State	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
2. Total disabled population of the State	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293
3. Percentage to total Population	2.62	2.48	2.04	2.31	2.54	2.08	1.84	1.98	1.67
4. Literacy among disabled	86923	56917	30006	77621	51182	26439	9302	5735	3567
5. Literacy rate	58.69	69.13	45.61	57.01	67.91	43.49	77.84	82.40	71.48
6. Total disabled workers	68917	43731	25186	64506	40197	24309	4411	3534	877
7. Percentage of workers	44.37	50.66	36.50	45.22	50.91	38.16	34.87	48.03	16.57

Source: Census of India-2011 Himachal Pradesh, Disability Data at a Glance.

I-AREA AND POPULATION

1.25-District-wise Projected Population (as on 1st March)

Sl.No.	District	2001	2011	2019	2020
1.	2.	3.	4.	7.	8.
1.	Bilaspur	3.41	3.82	4.23	4.26
2.	Chamba	4.61	5.20	5.78	5.83
3.	Hamirpur	4.13	4.55	5.0	5.04
4.	Kangra	13.39	15.1	16.91	17.00
5.	Kinnaur	0.78	0.84	0.89	0.90
6.	Kullu	3.82	4.38	4.99	5.03
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32
8.	Mandi	9.01	10.00	11.13	11.22
9.	Shimla	7.22	8.14	8.72	8.79
10	Sirmaur	4.59	5.30	5.79	5.84
11	Solan	5.01	5.80	6.22	6.27
12	Una	4.48	5.21	5.44	5.48
H.P.		60.78	68.65	75.42	76.09

(in lakhs)

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Households	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur						
	Ghumarwin	22,498	1,02,023	50,048	51,975	24,177	1204
	Jhundutta	24,414	1,14,497	57,464	57,033	32,617	2,691
	Bilaspur Sadar	18,920	94,827	48,519	46,308	24,118	482
	Sri Naina Deviji	8,880	45,480	23,622	21,858	12,766	5,957
	Total Rural	74,712	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	93,678	10,334
	Bilaspur District	80,485	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	98,989	10,693
2	Chamba						
	Pangi	3,952	18,868	9,579	9,289	1,246	17,016
	Tisa	12,680	70,697	35,949	34,748	20,338	6,054
	Saluni	15,051	81,556	40,961	40,595	22,385	5,416
	Chamba	14,914	74,575	36,936	37,639	22,365	16,474
	Bhattiyat	23,400	1,13,423	56,137	57,286	17,616	33,617
	Mehla	16,430	84,745	42,292	42,453	17,125	22,214
	Brahmaur	8,169	39,108	20,109	18,999	4,560	32,116
	Total Rural	94,596	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	1,05,635	1,32,907
	Chamba District	1,02,460	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	1,11,690	1,35,500
3	Hamirpur						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,594	32,730	15,093	17,637	9,316	44
	Nadaun	22,403	1,00,314	48,322	51,992	21,006	910
	Hamirpur	10,575	45,542	21,962	23,580	10,824	559
	Bijhri	20,778	91,724	43,496	48,228	21,637	362
	Bhoranj	19,006	77,829	36,685	41,144	22,388	611
	Bamsan	17,759	75,199	35,190	40,009	18,370	315
	Total Rural	98,115	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	1,03,541	2801
	Hamirpur District	1,05,519	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	1,09,256	3,044
4	Kangra						
	Nurpur	25,238	1,18,668	60,307	58,361	25,641	6,508
	Indora	21,482	1,05,351	54,664	50,687	27,940	4,248
	Fatehpur	23,376	1,09,948	55,400	54,548	19,681	1,546
	Nagrota Surian	21,948	99,101	48,550	50,551	18,284	6,291
	Pragpur	25,932	1,12,689	55,093	57,596	28,828	857
	Dehra	28,165	1,26,804	61,446	65,358	27,040	1,750
	Kangra	22,801	1,04,710	52,414	52,296	11,502	1,421
	Rait	22,952	1,04,115	51,148	52,967	24,161	11,054
	Nagrota Bagwan	18,381	83,005	41,109	41,896	8,395	2,023
	Bhawarna	21,328	91,376	45,548	45,828	18,458	15,077
	Lambagaon	19,213	76,469	34,998	41,471	23,541	440
	Baijnath	20,524	90,374	45,357	45,017	22,472	12,468
	Panchrukhi	14,993	63,223	31,464	31,759	23,977	3,388
	Sulah	16,610	69,620	33,192	36,428	13,220	1,825
	Dharamsala	15,436	68,341	34,675	33,666	11,662	11,338
	Total Rural	3,18,379	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	3,04,802	80,234
	Kangra District	3,38,887	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	3,19,385	84,564

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
5	Kinnaur						
	Poo	5,471	23,206	12,474	10,732	3,105	15,338
	Kalpa	7,824	33,232	18,312	14,920	4,647	19,475
	Nichar	6,681	27,683	15,463	12,220	6,998	13,933
	Total Rural	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
	Kinnaur District	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
6	Kullu						
	Nagar	22,630	1,01,550	52,311	49,239	22,371	8,764
	Kullu	25,436	1,24,750	64,186	60,564	34,760	3,193
	Banjar	11,943	60,206	30,693	29,513	17,255	169
	Ani	12,292	56,917	29,077	27,840	17,242	157
	Nirmand	12,057	53,089	27,002	26,087	23,886	180
	Total Rural	84,358	396,512	203,269	193,243	1,15,514	12,463
	Kullu District	94,807	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	1,22,659	16,822
7	Lahaul & Spiti						
	Lahaul	4,091	19,107	9,897	9,210	1,699	15,163
	Spiti	2,583	12,457	6,691	5,766	536	10,544
	Total Rural	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
	Lahaul & Spiti	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
8	Mandi						
	Chauntra	17,012	70,981	33,342	37,639	17,823	1,048
	Drang	18,182	83,343	41,808	41,535	15,727	3,627
	Dharmpur	20,442	83,426	39,817	43,609	17,762	53
	Gopalpur	21,734	93,183	45,649	47,534	23,664	1,869
	Sundarnagar	21,449	1,04,278	52,720	51,558	38,107	1039
	Balh	24,804	1,14,512	57,544	56,968	49,279	1,806
	Mandi Sadar	27,337	1,30,049	64,999	65,050	37,461	2,124
	Chachyot	14,792	69,123	34,603	34,520	24,073	149
	Karsog	20,779	1,04,162	52,768	51,394	32,496	633
	Seraj	17,216	84,083	42,800	41,283	24,188	11
	Total Rural	2,03,747	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	2,80,580	12,359
	Mandi District	2,19,145	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	2,93,739	12,787

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9	Shimla						
	Rampur	15,690	67,232	35,100	32,132	23,389	2,238
	Narkanda	10,117	42,161	21,354	20,807	12,846	187
	Theog	16,345	80,331	40,991	39,340	22,013	53
	Mashobra	18,077	86,782	44,836	41,946	25,305	359
	Basantpur	8,373	41,724	20,867	20,857	12,224	37
	Chaupal	16,006	85,244	43,821	41,423	25,230	1,789
	Jubbal Kotkhai	16,387	74,012	37,818	36,194	18,110	218
	Rohru	12,480	56,421	29,050	27,371	18,060	262
	Chauhra	10,304	52,514	27,166	25,348	14,948	192
	Nankhari	6,075	26,238	13,292	12,946	7,110	64
	Total Rural	1,29,854	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	1,79,235	5,399
	Shimla District	1,84,362	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	2,15,777	8,755
10	Sirmaur						
	Rajgarh	9,025	45,916	23,599	22,317	20,587	136
	Pachhad	10,549	53,800	27,912	25,888	20,734	96
	Nahan	14,313	72,653	37,722	34,931	23,007	6,467
	Paonta Sahib	31,460	1,69,682	89,150	80,532	36,757	4,123
	Sangrah	11,567	70,410	35,951	34,459	29,990	63
	Shalai	8,173	60,229	31,841	28,388	18,644	30
	Total Rural	85,087	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	1,49,719	10,915
	Sirmaur District	98,208	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	1,60,745	11,262
11	Solan						
	Kunihar	17,534	90,631	45,954	44,677	25,733	359
	Nalagarh	34,752	1,78,968	94,614	84,354	44,558	20,467
	Dharmpur	20,895	96,527	51,522	45,005	34,667	2,736
	Solan	14,937	70,643	36,235	34,408	28,846	395
	Kandaghat	8,392	41,404	21,411	19,993	14,996	118
	Total Rural	96,510	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,48,800	24,075
	Solan District	1,22,425	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	1,64,536	25,645
12	Una						
	Amb	20,480	95,406	48,381	47,025	23,040	2,649
	Gagret	18,583	83,624	41,745	41,879	22,104	1,688
	Bangana	15,570	73,035	36,336	36,699	20,626	864
	Una	24,967	1,18,598	60,226	58,372	22,946	247
	Haroli	20,902	1,05,597	53,566	52,031	19,330	3,004
	Total Rural	1,00,502	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	1,08,046	8452
	Una District	1,10,332	5,24,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	1,15,491	8,601

Source: Economics & Statistics Department.

Conclude.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.27-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
H.P.	3559422	2043373	1516049	3289384	1836358	1453026	270038	207015	63023

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28-Distribution of Workers -2011 Census

District	Total Workers			Cultivators		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Bilaspur	111543	94328	205871	47285	79884	127169
Chamba	158791	135244	294035	86504	110161	196665
Hamirpur	118724	123207	241931	47050	100053	147103
Kangra	403756	271414	675170	121143	181864	303007
Kinnaur	33863	22410	56273	15422	17573	32995
Kullu	148829	120255	269084	97841	99300	197141
Lahaul-Spiti	10763	8532	19295	4891	6336	11227
Mandi	297464	275207	572671	162116	225828	387944
Shimla	258628	172298	430926	125540	124246	249786
Sirmaur	169399	110684	280083	94298	88660	182958
Solan	190001	108736	298737	64913	76354	141267
Una	141612	73734	215346	39151	45649	84800
H.P.	2043373	1516049	3559422	906154	1155908	2062062

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28 Distribution of Workers -2011 Census.

District	Agricultural Labourers			Worker in household Industries			Other Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Bilaspur	2819	1319	4138	1801	760	2561	59638	12365	72003
2. Chamba	5238	3955	9193	2261	2260	4521	64788	18868	83656
3. Hamirpur	4001	4823	8824	2126	1221	3347	65547	17110	82657
4. Kangra	32946	21903	54849	10435	5227	15662	239232	62420	301652
5. Kinnaur	1602	935	2537	566	378	944	16273	3524	19797
6. Kullu	6257	6115	12372	1585	1122	2707	43146	13718	56864
Lahaul-Spiti	339	233	572	99	68	167	5434	1895	7329
8. Mandi	8096	7726	15822	4777	2357	7134	122475	39296	161771
9. Shimla	15190	10924	26114	4484	3483	7967	113414	33645	147059
10. Sirmaur	6757	3973	10730	3232	2081	5313	65112	15970	81082
11. Solan	6156	4127	10283	3351	1618	4969	115581	26637	142218
12. Una	13659	5945	19604	2450	977	3427	86352	21163	107515
H.P.	103060	71978	175038	37167	21552	58719	996992	266611	1263603

conclude.

Source: Census of India- 2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.29- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14
2. Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
3. Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
4. Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
5. Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
6. Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
7. L-Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
8. Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
9. Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
10. Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
11. Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
12. Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
H.P.	51.85	58.69	44.82	30.05	41.33	18.43	21.81	17.36	26.39	48.15	41.31	55.18

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30- Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Hindus		Sikhs		Muslims		Christians	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	331772	371973	2696	2387	5938	6984	49	236
2. Chamba	428134	479782	2497	2745	26801	32455	1048	1559
3. Hamirpur	408130	449412	547	591	3489	3711	54	243
4. Kangra	1301544	1461140	8516	8929	15951	19797	2202	3023
5. Kinnaur	58021	64732	256	249	306	448	324	485
6. Kullu	363646	415669	1275	1396	1788	2974	960	1568
7. L-Spiti	13428	11649	34	35	134	74	84	212
8. Mandi	885097	981412	4753	4081	8309	9460	240	876
9. Shimla	704150	791449	4825	4047	8493	11810	1445	2025
10. Sirmaur	418214	476830	12105	15501	25618	33215	236	577
11. Solan	475595	548579	11479	13926	11053	14678	893	1452
12. Una	412491	480138	23372	26009	11632	14275	152	390
H.P.	5800222	6532765	72355	79896	119512	149881	7687	12646

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30-Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Budhist		Jains		Others Religion		Religion not stated		Total	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Bilaspur	208	113	7	10	102	7	113	246	340885	381956
2. Chamba	2356	1740	15	57	10	14	26	728	460887	519080
3. Hamirpur	212	95	263	293	2	9	3	414	412700	454768
4. Kangra	10615	14511	102	194	30	208	70	2273	1339030	1510075
5. Kinnaur	19405	18086	2	29	19	45	1	47	78334	84121
6. Kullu	13789	15377	60	94	31	83	22	742	381571	437903
L-Spiti	19535	19572	1	3	6	1	2	18	33224	31564
8. Mandi	2875	2628	35	43	7	86	28	1191	901344	999777
9. Shimla	3289	3262	207	185	30	197	63	1035	722502	814010
10. Sirmaur	2142	2645	163	236	108	86	7	765	458593	529855
11. Solan	928	574	519	591	19	110	71	410	500557	580320
12. Una	505	56	34	70	61	10	26	225	448273	521173
H.P.	75859	78659	1408	1805	425	856	432	8094	6077900	6864602

conclude.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

II- CLIMATE
2.01 Average Annual Rainfall
(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2017	2018	2019
1.	2	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	1357.0	1371.3	1544.8
2. Chamba	1325.5	1214.1	1298.1
3. Hamirpur	1428.9	1594.2	1644.7
4. Kangra	1993.1	2019.8	1920.9
5. Kinnaur	580.0	418.4	689.7
6. Kullu	1217.0	1156.7	1439.3
7. Lahaul-Spiti	684.2	612.7	650.7
8. Mandi	1630.1	1606.8	1438.0
9. Shimla	1075.1	1040.3	1161.3
10.Sirmaur	1509.8	1517.3	1563.5
11.Solan	1293.9	1327.6	1230.2
12.Una	1270.2	1491.7	1329.4
Himachal Pradesh (Average)	1544.5	1182.2	1232.2

Source: Meteorological Deptt., Govt. of India.

II—CLIMATE

2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2019

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.Dharamshala	14.6	16.2	25.2	28.8	33.2	34.2	31.8	29.4	28.6	25.2	22.6	15.8
3.Kalpa	10.6	6.8	19.5	23.5	24.6	25.0	27.2	26.2	26.2	21.3	18.3	10.4
4.Bhuntar	21.0	20.5	30.6	28.8	35.8	38.2	36.2	35.0	33.8	29.6	26.5	21.8
5. Kelong	5.0	3.0	13.2	18.8	24.2	24.4	25.6	24.8	26.0	19.5	15.4	4.2
6. Sundernagar	28.3	24.4	31.6	36.1	40.5	41.6	35.5	34.1	33.1	30.0	28.1	24.5
7. Shimla	15.7	20.2	24.6	27.9	30.2	30.5	27.5	25.5	25.6	23.0	20.9	17.4
8. Nahan	19.0	21.6	29.1	35.3	38.1	38.4	33.8	31.0	29.9	29.1	25.8	21.8
9. Solan	20.0	22.5	28.0	32.5	36.5	38.2	32.0	31.5	31.0	28.0	27.0	23.0
10.Una	24.6	25.0	35.0	41.0	44.7	45.2	42.0	37.6	36.5	32.7	30.5	26.4
11.Manali	13.0	18.2	23.2	26.8	29.0	30.4	30.6	28.8	27.0	21.0	18.0	14.8

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt.of India.

II-CLIMATE

2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2019

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.Dharamshala	0.6	0.4	3.8	8.8	12.6	14.6	16.8	17.8	16.4	14.0	1.6	1.8
3.Kalpa	-9.2	-7.8	-4.6	2.7	1.1	5.7	9.5	8.7	7.9	2.0	-4.4	-6.0
4.Bhuntar	-1.4	0.2	1.9	7.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	14.6	14.5	7.4	2.3	-1.3
5. Kelong	-17.0	-15.0	-11.2	1.0	-1.6	2.5	9.1	0.1	4.4	-0.8	-6.9	-16.4
6. Sundernagar	-1.2	0.1	2.4	10.6	12.9	17.0	18.9	18.5	17.1	8.3	5.0	-2.2
7. Shimla	3.8	-2.4	1.2	6.7	10.1	11.7	15.2	15.0	12.7	8.6	4.2	-0.5
8. Nahan	1.9	2.1	4.2	7.7	11.3	11.5	12.6	15.5	14.5	15.7	10.6	5.4
9. Solan	-1.5	-0.5	1.4	8.8	12.0	14.6	17.0	17.5	14.4	7.7	4.3	-1.4
10.Una	0.7	2.8	4.7	10.2	14.4	18.8	21.5	21.0	19.2	13.5	8.4	0.5
11.Manali	-6.8	-5.3	-3.8	3.6	5.6	7.6	11.8	10.4	9.4	3.4	-0.6	-4.8

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt.of India.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect. & above)		Total All Sizes	
	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
2005-06	636619	258247	175651	244742	88447	240354	29136	164996	3530	60006	933383	968345
2010-11	670425	273270	174596	243942	84868	230469	27606	156459	3270	50511	960765	954651
2015-16	712204	285428	173456	242313	82265	223343	25920	146156	2964	46986	996809	944226
District-wise:												
1. Bilaspur	42574	18577	11443	15698	4687	12177	490	2534	7	87	59201	49073
2. Chamba	54232	23038	13303	18350	4192	10826	477	2450	17	202	72221	54866
3. Hamirpur	52526	21892	14548	20409	6862	18483	1862	10238	152	1920	75950	72942
4. Kangra	181950	64568	31934	45008	15473	42434	5709	32590	669	12491	235735	197091
5. Kinnuar	6746	2698	2344	3331	1416	3835	426	2361	51	1458	10983	13683
6. Kullu	66718	21744	7711	10094	2334	6014	391	2008	9	114	77163	39974
7. L&S	1836	997	1262	1817	936	2594	224	1158	9	144	4267	6710
8. Mandi	120042	50537	29151	40267	9937	26280	1335	6792	35	554	160500	124430
9. Shimla	84759	35107	22554	31308	10996	30059	3407	18838	255	3582	129171	118894
10. Sirmaur	25903	11743	10896	15468	8688	24237	5287	31075	1041	15573	51815	98096
11. Solan	27375	13955	14968	21720	9607	26654	3399	18964	260	4043	55609	85336
12. Una	47543	20572	13342	18842	7137	19752	2913	17151	459	6816	71394	83133

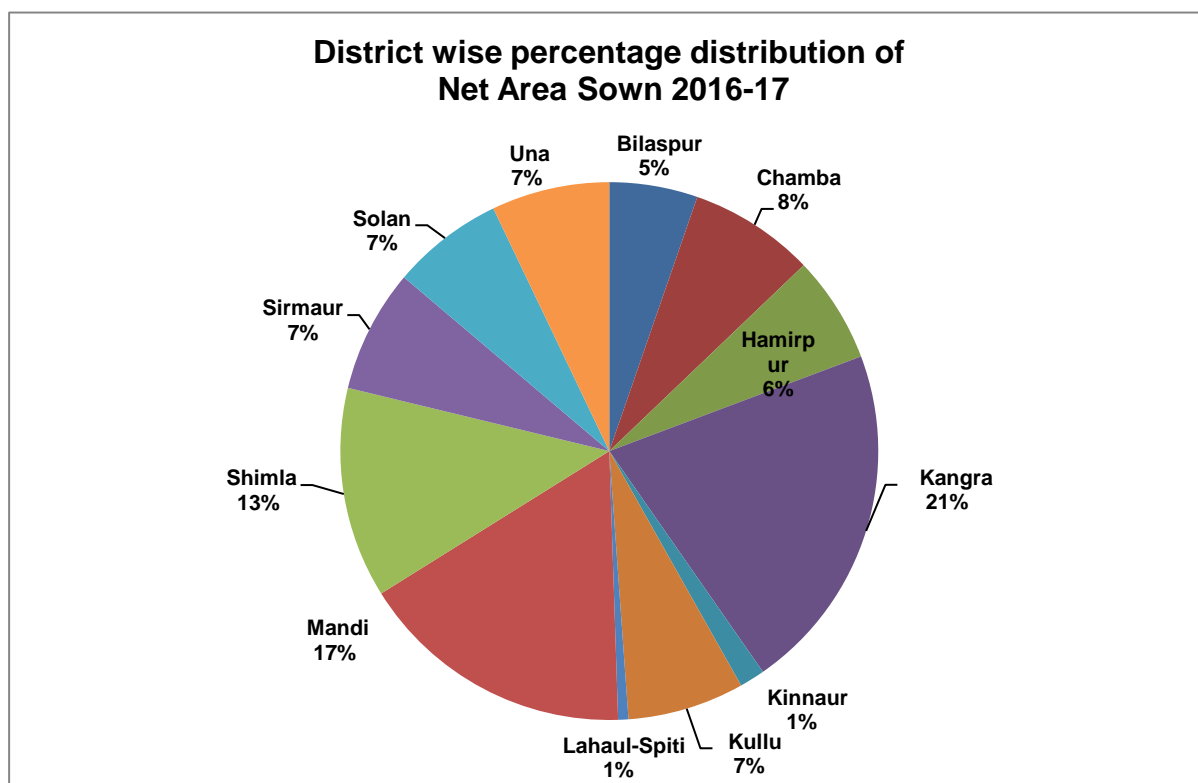
Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.
(Agricultural Census Data Base.)

III-AGRICULTURE

3.02 – Land Utilization (in Hect.)

Year/ District	Geograph- ical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perma- nent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricul- tural uses	Barren and Uncul- turable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2014-15	4577449	1126745	63257	1514435	122551	353617	773150	54320	20978	548396	369807	918203
2015-16	4577153	1126831	68748	1502082	119488	358714	773781	53896	22306	551307	381285	932592
2016-17	4577742	1125386	66595	1507965	121714	352407	778998	55754	21367	547556	411667	959223
District-wise:												
Bilaspur	111776	13798	129	39583	5433	17184	3335	1535	964	29815	25692	55507
Chamba	692419	272008	130	350882	6628	13649	4854	1779	625	41864	27912	69776
Hamirpur	110224	18232	0	11451	12097	12473	13854	5332	1944	34841	34200	69041
Kangra	577681	231518	7474	84365	27187	75084	19758	14111	1384	116800	123122	239922
Kinnaur	624199	38592	230	319574	3180	121856	130843	1546	122	8256	2374	10630
Kullu	65475	1627	3629	7081	2210	7120	2733	4155	449	36471	19074	55545
L&S	911195	137376	111	211444	568	16857	541313	128	1	3397	838	4235
Mandi	398888	178812	162	94637	5409	22156	2850	2406	1650	90806	71084	161890
Shimla	525327	150349	7644	235760	10735	18717	12149	12289	7160	70524	16356	86880
Sirmaur	224759	48220	38306	57506	13797	12971	6405	5476	2010	40068	34821	74889
Solan	180945	20222	1061	79319	12943	13529	11236	3926	2804	35905	19656	55561
Una	154854	14632	7719	16363	21527	20811	29668	3071	2254	38809	36538	75347



III- AGRICULTURE

3.03 – Area under Different Crops(Provisional)

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2015-16	341048	294222	73685	19225	1882	30526	4266	764854	599	2276	10128
2016-17	302362	239501	70855	19943	1867	21365	5045	660938	445	..	10821
2017-18	318874	280811	71613	19160	1817	28466	4098	724839	663	2505	9929
2018-19	319002	286780	71810	20356	1720	27856	5012	732536	578	2223	10267
Distirct-wise											
1.Bilaspur	23801	24509	1429	132	5	136	0	50012	4	90	311
2.Chamba	18139	26648	2910	4734	21	3803	1099	57354	45	4	2395
3.Hamirpur	30187	33111	1820	83	0	28	0	65229	9	8	73
4.Kangra	84667	56440	33915	2265	2	4068	96	181453	3	21	3057
5.Kinnaur	172	83	8	695	10	360	1339	2667	0	0	0
6.Kullu	13567	16058	1258	1957	219	3344	103	36506	64	1	257
7.L&S	86	23	0	571	0	388	26	1094	7	2	12
8.Mandi	58531	50222	17717	3447	608	4537	646	135708	0	0	960
9.Shimla	7631	8660	757	2590	453	4927	1589	26607	92	100	311
10.Sirmaur	25662	18818	6410	2269	402	4350	114	58025	47	57	1094
11.Solan	28062	20929	3901	1613	0	1761	0	56266	291	1687	611
12.Una	28497	31279	1685	0	0	154	0	61615	16	253	1186

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.04 – Production of Different Crops

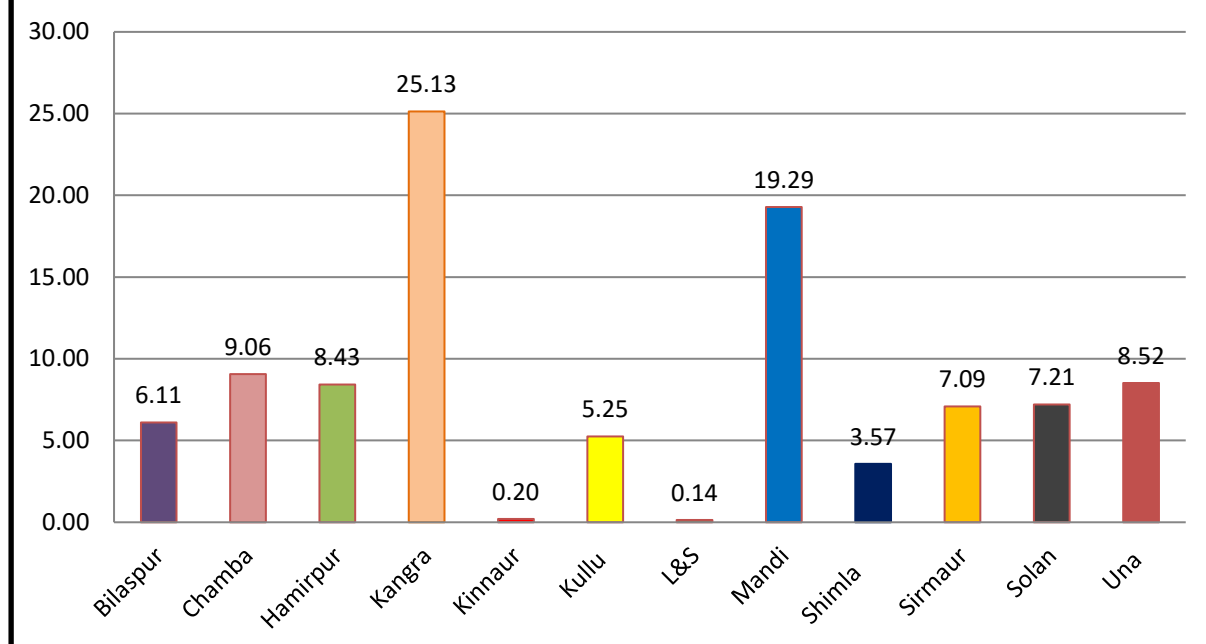
(Provisional)

(in M.T.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2014-15	646456	677785	125223	37775	1910	54267	3394	1546810	150	14715	6614
2015-16	667623	737650	129881	34333	1932	59554	3093	1634066	217	15389	5814
2016-17	616014	437677	103557	18125	1958	56260	3656	1237247	143	..	3621
2017-18	565736	711114	114785	33878	1918	57370	3306	1488107	267	15947	5802
2018-19	564634	725553	114896	36030	1823	54000	4060	1500996	199	8940	6057
District-wise:											
1. Bilaspur	39271	49008	2987	257	3	118	0	91644	1	333	159
2. Chamba	43332	71150	3492	9057	16	8044	966	136057	15	13	1157
3. Hamirpur	35923	87744	2657	146	0	21	0	126491	2	32	24
4. Kangra	190478	123297	51511	4371	2	7509	85	377253	1	89	1814
5. Kinnaur	170	212	13	1306	8	760	584	3053	0	0	0
6. Kullu	21436	44321	1648	3679	195	7428	102	78809	26	4	140
7. L&S	122	63	0	1016	0	900	16	2117	2	5	5
8. Mandi	115891	126568	30630	5540	710	9380	757	289476	0	0	929
9. Shimla	14575	22949	689	4408	598	8934	1504	53657	34	289	158
10.Sirmaur	31308	54455	7564	3879	291	8828	46	106371	16	281	591
11.Solan	34797	59230	9813	2371	0	1964	0	108175	98	6882	372
12. Una	37331	86556	3892	0	0	114	0	127893	4	1012	708

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Food grains 2018-19



III- AGRICULTURE

3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops

(Provisional)

(Unit per hect.)

District/ Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	1.77	2.40	1.82	1.58	1.95	2.03	0.33	7.76	0.47
2016-17	1.46	1.83	1.05	0.91	4.20	2.50	0.32	..	0.40
2017-18	1.60	2.53	1.77	1.77	2.01	2.01	0.40	6.36	0.58
2018-19	1.58	2.48	1.81	1.65	2.11	1.99	0.34	5.02	0.55
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	2.09	2.82	1.59	1.95	0.9	2.01	0.44	3.55	0.55
2. Chamba	1.2	3.69	2.69	1.93	2.31	2.21	0.42	6.2	0.49
3. Hamirpur	1.46	2.65	1.12	1.66	0.41	1.51	0.5	6	0.32
4. Kangra	1.51	2.22	2.2	1.93	1.92	1.89	0.5	7	0.57
5. Kinnaur	1.57	3.28	0.99	1.88	2.11	1.98	0	0	0
6. Kullu	1.31	3.93	1.58	1.88	2.23	2.85	0.41	1	0.47
7. L&S	0	2.76	1.42	0.89	2.22	4.78	0	0	0.47
8. Mandi	1.73	0	0	0	2.11	2.17	0.25	7	0.98
9. Shimla	0.92	3.13	2	1.76	1.92	2.34	0.42	2.53	0.51
10. Sirmaur	1.18	3.3	1.19	1.44	2.08	2.75	0.43	6.54	0.47
11. Solan	2.52	3.5	1.24	1.47	1.09	2.5	0.78	7	0.61
12. Una	2.31	3	1.31	0	0.85	2.19	0.33	5	0.6

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.06- Fertilizer Consumption

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2018-19	36152	11224	10178	57554
2019-20	38146	12263	11369	61778
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1928	202	103	2233
2. Chamba	1131	132	82	1345
3. Hamirpur	1999	259	130	2388
4. Kangra	7177	2012	892	10081
5. Kinnaur	155	74	76	305
6. Kullu	2941	1724	2028	6693
7.Lahaul-Spiti	353	386	191	930
8. Mandi	4554	1472	1040	7066
9. Shimla	5452	3019	5414	13885
10.Sirmaur	3029	697	370	4096
11.Solan	2959	600	286	3845
12. Una	6466	1687	757	8910

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells &Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2011-12	4,036	62	25,211	83,440	1,12,749
2012-13	4,153	9	25,519	84,673	1,14,354
2013-14	4,087	797	26,916	82,657	1,14,457
2014-15	3,638	1069	27,831	84,776	1,17,314
2015-16	4,015	865	30,655	83,982	1,19,517
2016-17	3,344	201	26,751	84,085	1,14,381

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2016-17

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	0	1	671	6152	6824
2. Chamba	0	0	0	3545	3545
3. Hamirpur	0	15	16	1703	1734
4. Kangra	11	0	4514	31162	35687
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	5474	5474
6. Kullu	0	54	0	2625	2679
7. L & S	0	0	0	3397	3397
8. Mandi	84	0	0	12609	12693
9. Shimla	0	0	0	2558	2558
10. Sirmaur	3247	131	3058	8376	14812
11. Solan	2	0	3186	6484	9672
12. Una	0	0	15306	0	15306
H.P.	3344	201	26751	84085	114381

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2017-18	15875	198660	78680	1691564
2018-19	15100	196710	86144	1860670
2019-20	15100	196710	86144	1860670
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	150	1955	3404	92686
2. Chamba	800	10420	3468	72421
3. Hamirpur	150	1940	3920	87499
4. Kangra	1250	16660	9069	167360
5. Kinnaur	700	9120	3743	48131
6. Kullu	900	11700	8332	176126
7. Lahaul-spiti	1300	16990	4714	64366
8. Mandi	1600	20810	11196	236082
9. Shimla	5700	74125	13124	253353
10. Sirmaur	1500	19570	12132	253475
11. Solan	300	3980	10619	365857
12. Una	750	9440	2423	43314

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE
3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000'Hectare)

Year/District	Wheat	Paddy	Maize
1.	2.	3.	4.
2016-17	354.00	75.00	255.00
2017-18	342.00	65.00	206.00
2018-19	330.00	62.00	205.00
2019-20	330.00	62.00	205.00
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	23.90	1.00	21.00
Chamba	19.00	1.80	16.00
Hamirpur	30.20	1.70	20.00
Kangra	91.00	30.00	44.00
Kinnaur	0.40	0.05	0.50
Kullu	17.50	0.90	12.20
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.05
Mandi	60.50	16.60	36.00
Shimla	14.30	1.35	10.00
Sirmaur	25.00	4.20	14.00
Solan	20.10	2.40	14.10
Una	28.00	2.00	17.15

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

HORTICULTURE

4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2018-19

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	21	12539	63	493	10973	27053	1746	16748	40961	2500	54	3	113154
2. Plum	68	348	183	389	12	2140	18	2856	674	1529	531	68	8816
3. Peach	103	151	88	188	73	41	0	783	342	3027	166	80	5042
4. Apricot	1	358	1	53	329	174	25	297	723	686	994	1	3642
5. Pear	440	323	58	381	78	385	12	1772	1644	388	803	519	6803
6. Cherry	0	7	0	0	19	28	6	24	368	0	1	0	453
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.Persimon	2	9	2	7	11	208	0	252	29	1	2	0	523
9.Olive	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	1	0	0	29
10.Kiwi	1	2	1	15	0	61	0	29	20	28	25	0	182
11.Straberry	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	2	1	36	0	1	49
12.Almond	21	205	95	334	950	78	6	1502	1481	109	38	31	4850
13.Walnut	16	1233	21	189	227	85	2	1055	320	1132	122	4	4406
14.Picanut	28	69	78	211	3	103	0	392	16	7	10	9	926
15.Orange	395	13	281	5728	0	7	0	730	35	380	176	1071	8816
16.Malta	147	1	258	935	0	1	0	196	1	8	28	238	1813
17.K. Lime	736	424	1103	3317	0	26	0	2999	615	1335	564	541	11660
18.Galgal	290	330	155	637	0	7	0	538	60	182	147	196	2542
19.Other citrus	12	0	1	12	0	0	0	3	0	7	1	2	38
20.Mango	4163	531	3601	21392	0	177	0	4964	459	3060	1698	2203	42248
21.Litchi	680	218	697	3311	0	5	0	590	44	125	61	297	6028
22.Gauva	80	30	98	778	0	11	0	693	23	136	277	218	2344
23.Papaya	39	1	10	102	0	0	0	24	0	10	7	20	213
24.Loquat	7	1	0	42	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	56
25.Aonala	252	45	266	1168	0	2	0	154	29	186	91	394	2587
26.Grapes	19	3	1	12	27	0	0	2	3	0	1	9	77
27.P-grnate	561	66	238	182	3	406	0	473	304	339	186	89	2847
28.JackFruit	214	2	417	443	0	1	0	215	3	73	32	74	1474
29.Others	58	2	21	373	7	0	0	8	3	0	21	28	521
TOTAL	8354	16912	7737	40696	12712	31004	1815	37313	48178	15285	6036	6097	232139

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

IV- HORTICULTURE

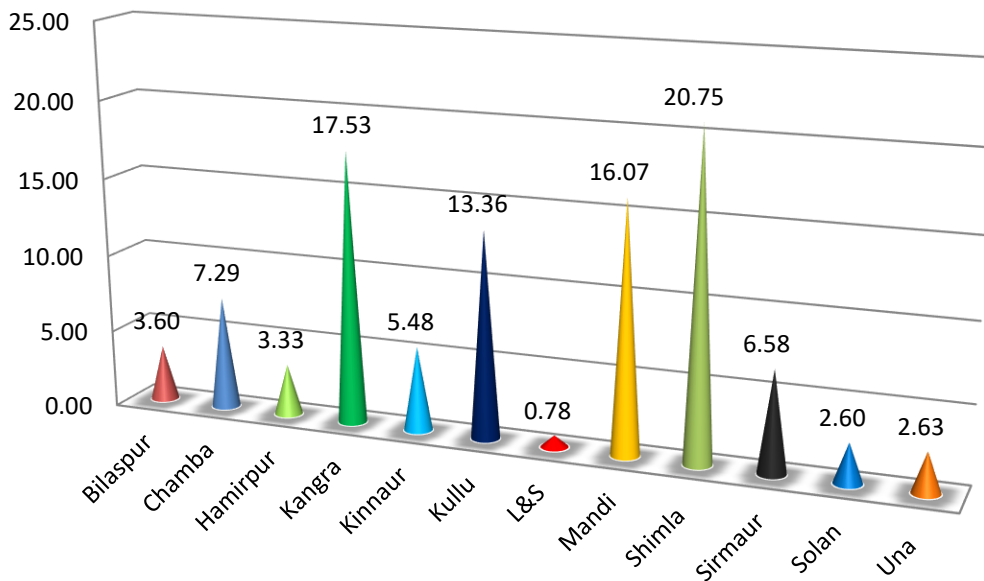
4.02 –Production of Fruits –2019-20

(In Tonnes)

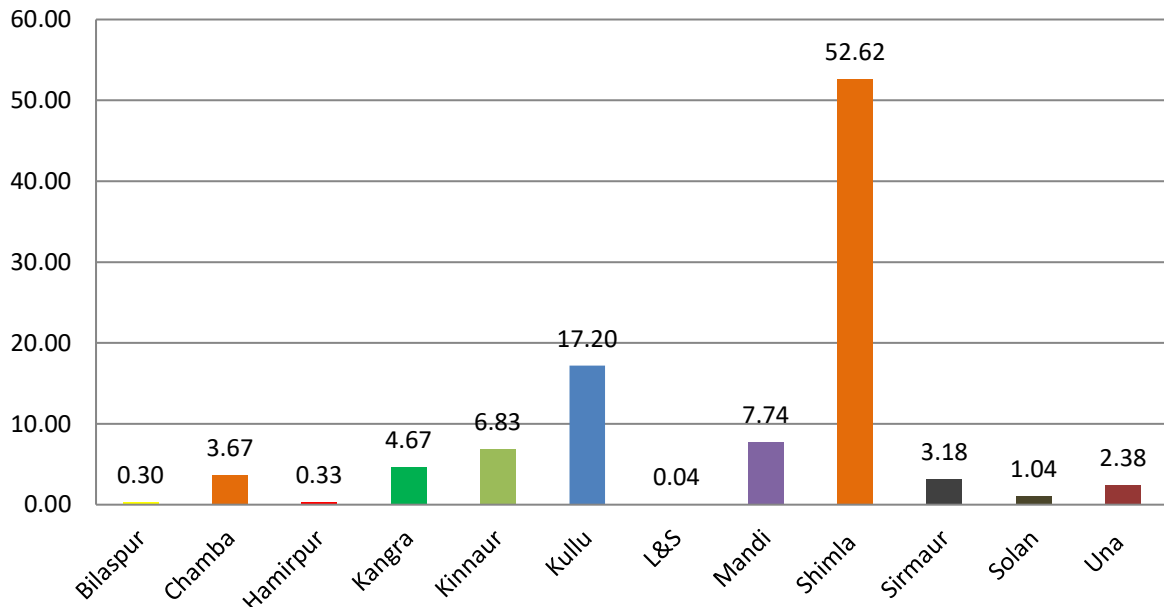
Name of fruits	Bilas-Pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinn-aur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	5	28083	9	304	56864	131194	302	57158	437024	4291	19	0	715253
2. Plum	5	270	57	453	4	7648	4	827	502	3616	1131	58	14575
3. Peach	5	172	52	372	3	103	0	443	146	6603	158	107	8164
4. Apricot	0	322	0	46	482	283	18	320	539	1653	1851	0	5514
5. Pear	58	320	108	839	23	4119	3	1216	5480	1596	1598	905	16265
6. Cherry	0	4	0	0	3	5	1	8	452	0	0	0	473
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	182	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	199
8.Persimon	0	1	0	13	0	840	0	88	44	4	0	0	990
9.Olive	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	24	0	0	31
10.Kiwi	0	6	0	14	0	9	0	22	15	464	145	0	675
11.Strawberry	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	48	0	1	57
12.Almond	3	31	7	69	26	0	5	288	424	108	6	4	971
13.Walnut	3	653	5	89	55	35	0	137	29	2007	131	0	3144
14.Picanut	2	11	3	75	0	0	0	22	0	13	4	0	130
15.Orange	58	15	64	10163	0	0	0	255	0	582	116	4423	15676
16.Malta	11	0	48	956	0	5	0	0	0	13	39	2162	3234
17.K. Lime	20	503	84	3377	0	3	0	245	30	2513	508	1780	9063
18.Galgal	76	511	272	1629	0	9	0	345	2	410	409	253	3916
19.Other citrus	2	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	5	220
20.Mango	1232	79	1076	15287	0	53	0	2683	54	1415	783	9217	31879
21.Litchi	260	18	109	3256	0	1	0	701	9	204	28	19	4605
22.Gauva	306	24	161	382	0	6	0	317	1	232	814	633	2876
23.Papaya	187	0	186	333	0	0	0	32	0	27	270	181	1216
24.Loquat	5	0	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	27
25.Aonala	128	10	266	1038	0	0	0	70	2	276	316	192	2298
26.Grapes	2	1	13	21	102	0	0	7	0	0	4	6	156
27.P-gmate	118	6	65	107	0	1078	0	202	83	700	371	73	2803
28.JackFruit	10	0	89	167	0	0	0	32	0	112	44	15	469
29.Others	36	0	59	278	0	0	0	15	0	1	42	112	543
TOTAL	2532	31041	2748	39485	57744	145408	333	65439	444837	26920	8787	20148	845422

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H. P.

District wise percentage distribution of Area Under Fruits 2018-19



District wise percentage distribution of Fruits Production 2019-20



V- CO-OPERATION

5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (*000 Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Loan advanced (` in lakh)	Loan outstanding (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2017-18	2132	1263	614600.74	80685.00	130745.34
2018-19	2132	1256	672018.51	83000.21	139751.19
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	79	79	47274.81	10981.66	18698.29
2. Chamba	129	49	2130.44	428.17	428.17
3. Hamirpur	223	173	151756.89	11566.08	17146.29
4. Kangra	604	420	230634.99	29337.68	43673.33
5. Kinnaur	35	14	1060.36	81.11	144.01
6. Kullu	123	27	1640.99	11.85	163.86
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	8	600.6	0	13.12
8. Mandi	226	110	15507.66	312.81	3568.86
9. Shimla	169	52	3388.81	38.61	107.02
10.Sirmaur	120	49	9745.91	817.37	2605.54
11.Solan	157	59	9661.26	784.33	2784.27
12.Una	215	216	198615.79	28640.54	50418.43

V- CO-OPERATION

5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Loan advanced (` in lakh)	Loan outstanding (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2017-18	453	126505	59051.96	16818.35	17361.67
2018-19	456	127580	68282.93	7563.55	34400.60
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	22	2862	1170.72	171.53	741.47
2. Chamba	15	1471	143.11	0.00	50.59
3. Hamirpur	29	3937	2989.38	21.50	775.53
4. Kangra	62	10022	5263.16	23.15	1992.21
5. Kinnaur	3	120	53.55	1.52	10.81
6. Kullu	15	900	229.27	0.00	10105.45
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	75	0.65	0.00	123.20
8. Mandi	26	63744	24844.91	3313.72	2327.82
9. Shimla	111	10229	6228.37	3709.18	4837.45
10.Sirmaur	42	9998	10401.14	0.00	5206.14
11.Solan	102	18283	14368.33	212.40	7681.99
12.Una	27	5939	2590.34	110.55	547.94

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Member- ship (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Share Capital (` in lakh)	Borrowings (` in lakh)	Total Sales (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2017-18	40	4625	3952.30	1135.96	1064.06	7307.52
2018-19	40	4632	5003.80	856.95	1178.64	8878.66
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	95	104.12	162.12	18.65	323.43
2. Chamba	3	57	183.24	3.79	29.28	289.21
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Kangra	5	2132	441.66	90.92	31.64	1423.3
5. Kinnaur	2	349	1575.54	131.36	72.45	2318.05
6. Kullu	5	651	269.54	50.81	19.2	170.3
7. L& S	3	132	104.37	12.3	6.88	21.89
8. Mandi	4	211	124.86	15.58	5.25	275.79
9. Shimla	11	378	1381.28	275.35	950.65	2634.57
10.Sirmaur	2	173	114.87	17.55	3.78	61.76
11.Solan	4	454	704.32	97.17	40.86	1360.36
12.Una	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Purchase (` in lakh)	Sales (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2017-18	366	52309	1951.85	5143.93	5306.79
2018-19	357	46863	2074.96	6729.59	7179.94
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	19	4511	92.83	240.42	252.5
2. Chamba	33	2827	91.06	406.49	414.98
3. Hamirpur	7	820	13.24	40.15	57.2
4. Kangra	42	5066	151.33	796.15	858.43
5. Kinnaur	11	2099	88.95	156.21	178.21
6. Kullu	32	989	106.16	338.5	399.11
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	1680	162.73	249.21	278.72
8. Mandi	79	14,343	315.82	1423.21	1569.18
9. Shimla	88	9,546	913.22	2266.42	2312.64
10.Sirmaur	19	840	40.42	410.88	424.45
11.Solan	12	4142	99.2	401.95	434.52
12.Una	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Deposits (in lakh)	Loans Advanced (in lakh)	Loans Outstanding (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2017-18	552	150774	2716889.29	2086125.50	864551.79	1680482.04
2018-19	575	164351	3061758.27	2393082.70	502207.20	1143671.03
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	241	1769	1388919.01	1103065.62	215572.40	562026.97
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	217	2273	1349122.23	1075178.70	221448.64	412634.34
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	30	481	118471.53	97923.15	24646.14	42283.63
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	51	93860	54446.23	0	8498.79	36919.20
5.Urban Bank	5	28123	132062.56	116915.23	29046.43	77997.77
6.Pry. Land Dev. Bank	31	37845	18736.71	0	2994.80	11809.12

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(Sq.Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Un-demarcated Protected Forests	Other Forests*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	1,898	11,931	21,199	2,005	37,033
2016-17	1,898	11,931	21,199	2,005	37,033
2017-18	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
2018-19	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
District-wise					
1. Bilaspur	1	156	186	0	343
2. Chamba	374	4,566	572	11	5,523
3. Hamirpur	0	99	66	0	165
4. Kangra	70	580	1,572	909	3,131
5. Kinnaur	0	270	523	4,802	5,595
6. Kullu	164	3,360	892	174	4,590
7. L-Spiti	70	397	10,486	0	10,953
8. Mandi	0	1,682	74	258	2,014
9. Shimla	56	1,348	1,378	809	3,591
10. Sirmaur	1,050	69	35	51	1,205
11. Solan	54	281	127	164	626
12. Una	44	44	124	0	212

*Other forests include Unclassed, Shamlat, Co-operative forest Societies, Charagah Billa Drakhtan, Strip Forest etc.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.02 – Forest Area –2018-19

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	343	29.39	0.90
2. Chamba	6,522	5,523	84.68	14.55
3. Hamirpur	1,118	165	14.76	0.44
4. Kangra	5,739	3,131	54.56	8.25
5. Kinnaur	6,401	5,595	87.41	14.74
6. Kullu	5,503	4,590	83.41	12.10
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	10,953	79.13	28.86
8. Mandi	3,950	2,014	50.99	5.31
9. Shimla	5,131	3,591	69.99	9.46
10. Sirmaur	2,825	1,205	42.65	3.18
11. Solan	1,936	626	32.33	1.65
12. Una	1,540	212	13.77	0.56
H.P.	55,673	37,948	68.16	100.00

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.03- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce			
		2017-18		2018-19	
		Out- turn	Value (`in `000)	Out- turn	Value (`in `000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	m ³	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	”	1074	14656	550	7777
3. Sal	”	8146	95838	1304	21453
4. Deodar	”	26009	708823	24331	802217
5. Chil	”	59551	338845	64021	471003
6. Kail	”	27812	515051	23482	482109
7. Fir/Spruce	”	75969	754296	49284	613635
8. Chilgoza-pine	”	13	74	0	0
9 Other BL	”	27920	62764	24598	44203
Total Industrial wood	”	226494	2490347	187570	2442397
Fuel wood	”	0	0	0	0

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.04-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2017-18		2018-19	
		Out- turn	Value (`in `000)	Out- turn	Value (`in `000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	0	0	0	14
2. Resin	Tonne	5914	74655	5842	58809
3. Bhabbar Grass	”	0	215	-	213
4. Medicinal Herbs	”	1791*	184363*	3392	272057
5. Khair	”	3427	161617	4012	136794
6. Other Minor Products	”	0	6038	-	5684
Total	”	0	426888	-	473571

*Quantity&Value shown does not include the information of medicinal herbs extracted/sold through Panchayats and value is estimated.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST
6.05 – Forest Revenue

(`in lakhs)

Source of Revenue	2017-18	2018-19
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	715.80	1293.00
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	674.62	3119.12
3. Drift and waif wood	0.19	0.03
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	598.28	844.71
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	25.37	34.43
6. Grazing and Grass.	9.92	8.60
7. Miscellaneous Products.	2661.39	2325.43
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	1.58	6.27
Net Revenue	4687.15	7631.59

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.01 – Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				Value of fish produced (`in lakhs)
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	-	-	12506.85	12506.85	13154.88
2017-18	-	-	12765.36	12765.36	15822.56
2018-19	-	-	13401.68	13401.68	17157.31
2019-20			14020.14	14020.14	18443.92
District –wise:					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1250.58	1250.58	1369.12
2. Chamba	-	-	693.60	693.60	933.31
3. Hamirpur	-	-	915.40	915.40	1373.10
4. Kangra	-	-	4485.66	4485.66	6490.87
5. Kinnaur	-	-	51.65	51.65	232.44
6. Kullu	-	-	668.36	668.36	1552.52
7.Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Mandi	-	-	925.85	925.85	1391.21
9. Shimla	-	-	617.44	617.44	668.87
10.Sirmaur	-	-	1546.00	1546.00	1567.00
11.Solan	-	-	992.60	992.60	992.48
12.Una	-	-	1873.00	1873.00	1873.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.02 – Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2015-16	942.80	514.04	689.48	539.98
2016-17	884.78	1095.70	574.72	476.01
2017-18	1391.90	1632.84	823.00	772.70
2018-19	492.33	693.17	729.81	796.82
2019-20	743.25	1857.73	688.13	773.33
District –wise:				
1. Bilaspur	54.99	67.01	403.30	443.63
2. Chamba	90.23	95.85	65.00	97.50
3. Hamirpur	0	0	1.10	1.20
4. Kangra	240.26	455.18	26.00	39.00
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	250.00	1125.00	0	0
7.Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	2.27	9.19	0	0
9. Shimla	95.00	95.00	0	0
10.Sirmaur	0	0	47.7	47
11.Solan	10.50	10.50	95.00	95.00
12.Una	0	0	50.00	50.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VIII – LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
2012	158662	825266	569961	595370	2149259	60175	655841	716016	804871	1119491	15081
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	4928	21242	19688	2034	47892	9716	90870	100586	1423	59244	101
2. Chamba	13886	36860	116128	146320	313194	2479	29986	32465	254929	204511	1596
3. Hamirpur	7901	15501	3404	452	27258	7181	100902	108083	8975	24722	207
4. Kangra	39896	182351	91316	45566	359129	12648	137071	149719	84628	202694	3781
5. Kinnaur	1349	10622	2384	7202	21557	0	0	0	66607	33229	582
6. Kullu	12100	83272	30130	49209	174711	56	664	720	123693	68946	2143
7. L&S	562	7407	2041	3187	13197	2	1	3	36014	8196	1028
8. Mandi	30805	192598	116698	99666	439767	4588	64732	69320	113953	195465	2278
9. Shimla	16376	128847	52116	79444	276783	673	8516	9189	101574	103089	1959
10. Sirmaur	12359	54501	88332	123933	279125	4386	38521	42907	11313	144722	862
11. Solan	11093	60030	39674	34253	145050	6819	73118	79937	1701	61104	277
12. Una	7407	32035	8050	4104	51596	11627	111460	123087	61	13569	267

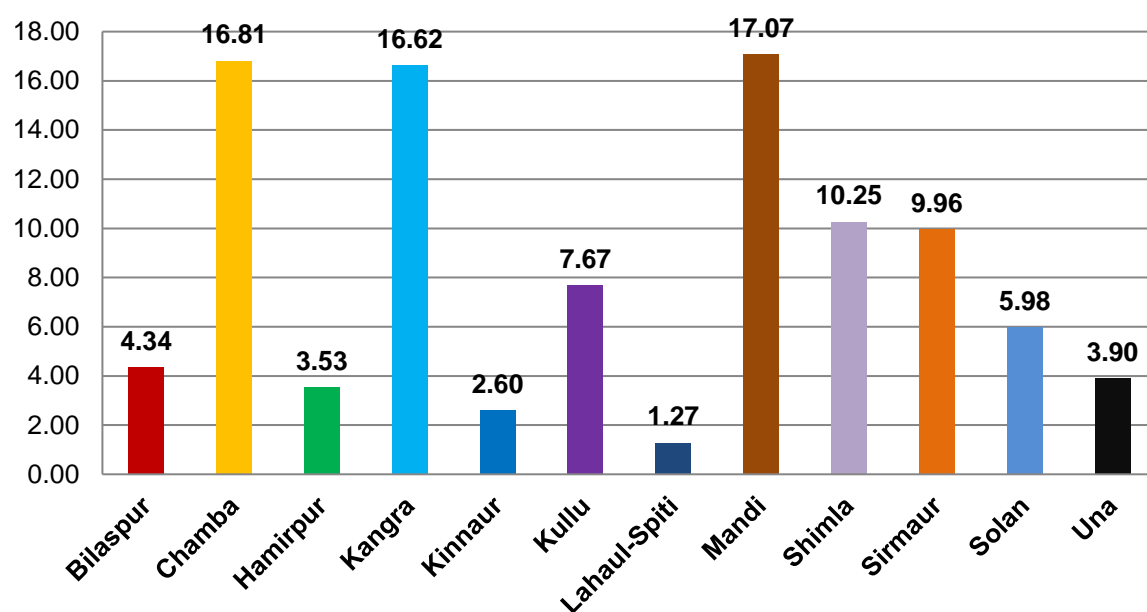
VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Other Livestock							Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others	Total Livestock		
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254
2007	18985	7376	56	2493	1705	14	5216686	809546	211900
2012	23315	7349	177	5033	2921	918	4844431	1104476	175008
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	773	186	0	234	0	0	210439	96017	8731
2. Chamba	5418	279	10	1114	643	73	814232	47076	15272
3. Hamirpur	834	245	0	228	311	38	170901	43073	10218
4. Kangra	4068	390	16	637	54	4	805120	366296	40965
5. Kinnaur	620	2918	12	35	225	72	125857	9390	3210
6. Kullu	855	40	0	52	39	535	371734	13634	6725
7. L&S	14	1803	50	6	1267	0	61578	2026	208
8. Mandi	5114	183	13	568	236	137	827034	67355	12752
9. Shimla	2786	747	16	545	13	28	496729	36778	22858
10. Sirmaur	1782	285	46	1214	7	9	482272	101427	19762
11. Solan	982	182	2	305	63	10	289613	247969	15290
12. Una	69	91	12	95	63	12	188922	73435	19017

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

District wise percentage Distribution of Livestock Population 2012



VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	364	1766	73	7	2210
2015-16	363	1769	73	9	2214
2016-17	401	1772	73	9	2255
2017-18	431	1770	69	9	2279
2018-19	442	1767	71	10	2290
2019-20	454	1760	69	10	2293
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	24	99	4	1	128
2. Chamba	39	169	8	1	217
3. Hamirpur	22	116	4	0	142
4. Kangra	90	331	12	2	435
5. Kinnaur	22	38	4	0	64
6. Kullu	21	94	2	1	118
7. L &S	16	41	3	0	60
8. Mandi	67	256	9	1	333
9. Shimla	65	264	9	1	339
10. Sirmaur	36	121	4	1	162
11. Solan	25	129	4	1	159
12. Una	27	102	6	1	136

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	50	380	50	280	2266
2016-17	50	418	50	317	2305
2017-18	66	437	58	341	2333
2018-19	67	451	57	349	2336
2019-20	67	467	57	329	2347
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	26	1	20	128
2. Chamba	7	37	6	32	225
3. Hamirpur	5	19	5	15	144
4. Kangra	12	94	10	72	441
5. Kinnaur	3	20	3	18	66
6. Kullu	4	21	4	16	120
7. L&S	3	14	3	6	62
8. Mandi	9	70	8	39	341
9. Shimla	10	70	6	50	350
10. Sirmaur	5	36	5	23	166
11. Solan	4	27	3	21	163
12. Una	3	33	3	17	141

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per animal/Total Milk Production

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2010-11	3180	3554	488	517.271	152.076	669.347	383.743	49.404	1102.494
2011-12	3261	3423	504	524.569	155.402	679.971	389.968	49.927	1119.866
2012-13	3263	3563	501	531.533	159.433	690.966	398.806	48.840	1138.612
2013-14	3304	3599	448	534.466	163.356	697.822	403.983	49.006	1150.811
2014-15	3362	3639	507	553.806	161.157	714.963	407.548	49.645	1172.156
2015-16	3708	3619	511	715.758	142.570	858.328	380.495	43.822	1282.645
2016-17	3753	3686	506	751.258	152.541	903.799	377.848	46.527	1328.174
2017-18	4035	3780	530	816.825	132.901	949.726	395.474	46.891	1392.091
2018-19	4237	3968	565	877.976	131.040	1009.016	399.411	51.908	1460.335
2019-20	4425	4085	579	945.585	119.171	1064.750	413.193	53.376	1531.325

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.05- District-wise Milk Procurement of H.P. Milkfed

District	Year	
	2018-19	2019-20
1.	2.	3.
1. Bilaspur	1314144	734113
2. Chamba	36579	39976
3. Hamirpur	121706	96596
4. Kangra	231219	264030
5. Kinnaur	252516	356058
6. Kullu	9938815	10940793
7. L&S	0	0
8. Mandi	8578114	8854640
9. Shimla	3093052	5262073
10. Sirmaur	789066	769660
11. Solan	807763	397292
12. Una	403236	312986
H.P.	25566209	28028220

Source: State Co-op. Milk Producer Fed. Ltd. H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.06- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	2688	7166	297	990	435
2016-17	3043	7555	288	999	417
2017-18	3026	8015	282	1024	420
2018-19	2950	8746	275	993	461
2019-20	2839	5173	253	958	440
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	169	291	16	59	31
2. Chamba	345	757	28	47	21
3. Hamirpur	189	215	8	69	30
4. Kangra	596	838	35	195	85
5. Kinnaur	58	126	6	6	3
6. Kullu	153	344	21	58	30
7. L&S	44	56	4	3	1
8. Mandi	366	698	47	185	77
9. Shimla	317	494	25	84	51
10. Sirmaur	205	450	26	70	31
11. Solan	235	454	26	83	37
12. Una	162	450	11	99	43

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (in Crore)	Employment
2017-18	2601	3127.60	32668
2018-19	4441	8405.49	43216
2019-20	6159	15529.89	42643
District wise:			
1. Bilaspur	231	706.2	934
2. Chamba	330	6504.91	1613
3. Hamirpur	294	33.82	1061
4. Kangra	1004	159.53	5071
5. Kinnaur	32	47.31	132
6. Kullu	486	908.56	2714
7. Lahaul-Spiti	4	61.81	14
8. Mandi	604	684.53	3882
9. Shimla	806	659.81	3944
10. Sirmaur	514	209.47	5115
11. Solan	1196	5408.86	15076
12. Una	658	145.08	3087

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers

District	2017		2018		2019	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	102	4892	103	4942	103	4942
2. Chamba	86	2429	87	2679	88	2688
3. Hamirpur	200	1001	200	1001	200	1001
4. Kangra	492	10805	493	10825	496	10915
5. Kinnaur	11	2212	11	2212	14	2302
6. Kullu	200	3743	0	0	205	5163
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	182	4175	0	0
8. Mandi	182	4175	687	54213	182	4175
9. Shimla	178	6829	180	6929	183	7099
10. Sirmaur	669	50943	2621	226098	703	55122
11. Solan	2579	219666	201	3993	2696	235858
12. Una	294	22797	297	22965	303	23755
H.P.	4993	329492	5062	340032	5173	353020

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals

Minerals	2018-19		2018-19	
	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	7675	11513	12702	19053
2. Shales	1138	797	1276	894
3. Building stone	202	293	304	440
4. Bajri (including Pvt.)	1227	1718	2121	2970
5. Sand	1280	1792	1505	2107
6. Boulders	2520	3528	2496	3494
7. Slates (including Pvt.)	3	86	3.45	104
8. Silica sand	3	6	1.5	3
9.Lime stone (Kilngrade)	878	1229	875	1225
10.Blast Stone	0	0	0	0
11.Clay	5	3	33	16
12. Rough Stone	745	745	584	584
13.Shale(Minor)	58	29	0	0
14.Rock Salt	0.05	1.4	0.14	4
Total	15734.05	21740.4	21901.09	30894

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

X – TOURISM

10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2017	2,907	81,514
2018	3,382	91,223
2019	3,679	1,03,053
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	86	1793
2. Chamba	236	5,731
3. Hamirpur	64	967
4. Kangra	729	17,667
5. Kinnaur	150	4774
6. Kullu	1,012	32,069
7. Lahaul-Spiti	124	3,280
8. Mandi	213	4,176
9. Shimla	509	17,504
10. Sirmaur	120	2,815
11. Solan	328	9,832
12. Una	108	2,445

Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

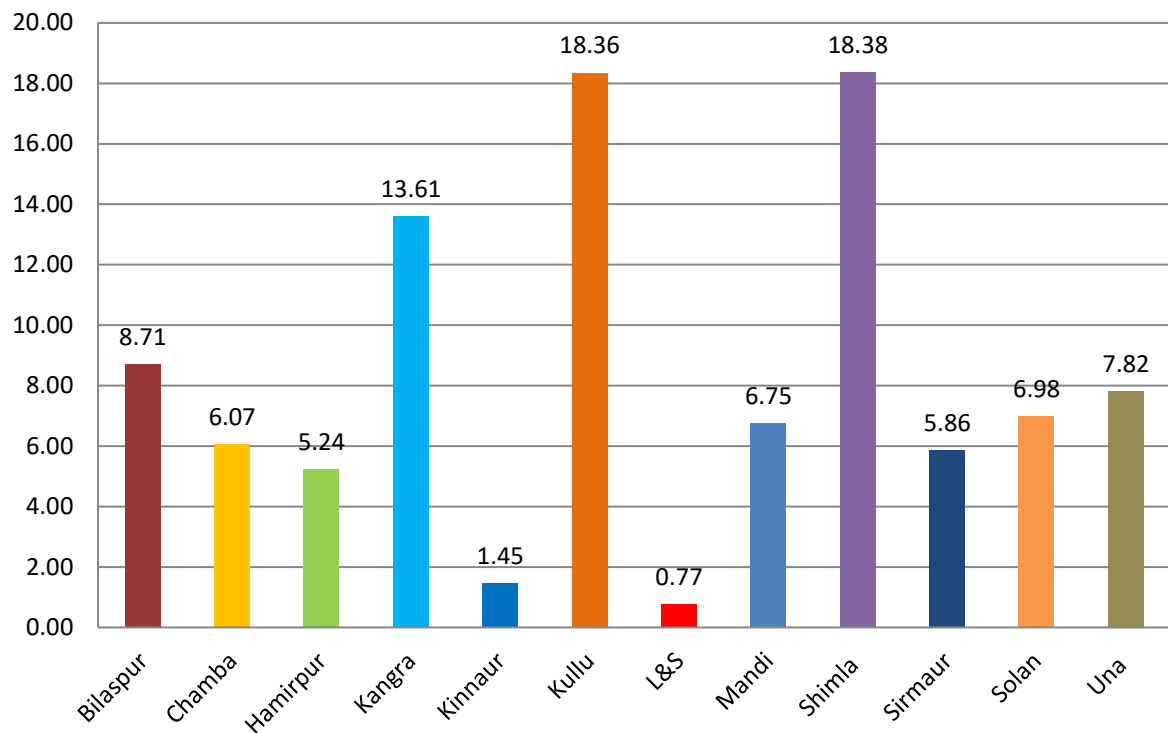
X – TOURISM

10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2017	1,91,30,541	4,70,992	1,96,01,533
2018	1,60,93,935	3,56,568	1,64,50,503
2019	1,68,29,231	3,82,876	1,72,12,107
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	14,99,840	147	14,99,987
2. Chamba	10,43,494	1,097	10,44,591
3. Hamirpur	9,01,717	23	9,01,740
4. Kangra	22,26,897	1,15,990	23,42,887
5. Kinnaur	2,46,322	3,624	2,49,946
6. Kullu	30,56,463	1,02,948	31,59,411
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1,18,035	14,948	1,32,983
8. Mandi	11,58,574	3,632	11,62,206
9. Shimla	30,30,246	1,32,608	31,62,854
10. Sirmaur	10,06,624	1,976	10,08,600
11. Solan	11,95,451	5,760	12,01,211
12. Una	13,45,568	123	13,45,691

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Tourist Inflow 2019



XI- POWER

11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in H.P.HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2007-08	467.1	1864.9	5433.4	1198.6
2008-09	467.1	2075.1	6047.5	1498.2
2009-10	467.1	1804.1	6616.4	1284.0
2010-11	467.1	2045.3	7418.5	1704.6
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
2012-13	471.45	1800.19	7957.29	1179.86
2013-14	477.450	1947.357	8678.666	1999.975
2014-15	487.450	2096.823	9981.176	2939.506
2015-16	487.450	1573.103	11168.582	3522.807
2016-17	487.450	1595.917	11378.988	3578.050
2017-18	487.450	1941.321	11282.370	3485.430
2018-19	487.450	2063.480	11956.670	3686.820
2019-20	487.450	2243.011	11726.04	3545.56

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

POWER

11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Do-mestic	Non Domes Non Comm	Comm-ercial	In – dustrial	Govt. Irri-gation and WSS	Street – light	Agri-cultur e	Tem-porary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2006-07	948.3	63.4	225.8	2553.5	324.9	11.3	26.4	19.4	127.5	4300.4
2007-08	1058.4	77.3	248.2	3100.4	335.0	12.6	26.7	23.4	146.5	5028.7
2008-09	1089.1	80.6	274.7	3385.3	389.3	13.0	28.7	22.7	177.1	5460.5
2009-10	1111.6	89.9	305.6	3596.9	414.9	12.5	36.6	27.1	218.7	5814.3
2010-11	1282.0	89.5	356.6	3993.7	409.9	12.5	35.1	24.7	235.6	6440.2
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
2012-13	1618.4	106.8	411.0	4511.4	454.0	13.9	46.6	25.9	169.8	7357.8
2013-14	1774.7*	117.6	450.9	4501.2	472.6	12.4	41.3	26.8	156.9	7554.4
2014-15	1893.5*	129.9	473.2	4625.7	502.6	13.3	45.1	25.6	157.3	7866.2
2015-16	1942.2*	129.9	492.6	4603.8	546.3	13.0	51.7	29.8	141.8	7951.1
2016-17	1937.9*	130.4	528.2	4561.5	551.1	13.0	57.3	30.0	150.2	7959.7
2017-18	2008.8*	144.6	567.1	4815.7	605.1	11.3	62.2	36.0	153.8	8404.6
2018-19	2105.2*	158.64	614.56	5334.65	565.73	10.37	62.98	37.52	150.64	9040.87
2019-20**	2190.06*	159.227	623.642	5325.034	561.905	10.731	56.681	45.834	148.275	9121.39

**the values for the year 2019-20 are tentative and may change on reconciliation.

*Included consumption Antodaya.

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

XI- POWER

11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages- 2011 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2015-16	17882	9	17836	99.74
2016-17	17882	19	17855	99.85
2017-18	17882	0	17882	100.00
2018-19	17882	0	17882	100.00
2019-20	17882	0	17882	100.00
District- wise:				
1. Bilaspur	953	0	953	100.00
2. Chamba	1110	0	1110	100.00
3. Hamirpur	1671	0	1671	100.00
4. Kangra	3617	0	3617	100.00
5. Kinnaur	241	0	241	100.00
6. Kullu	314	0	314	100.00
7. Lahaul-spiti	280	0	280	100.00
8. Mandi	2850	0	2850	100.00
9. Shimla	2705	0	2705	100.00
10. Sirmaur	968	0	968	100.00
11. Solan	2383	0	2383	100.00
12. Una	790	0	790	100.00

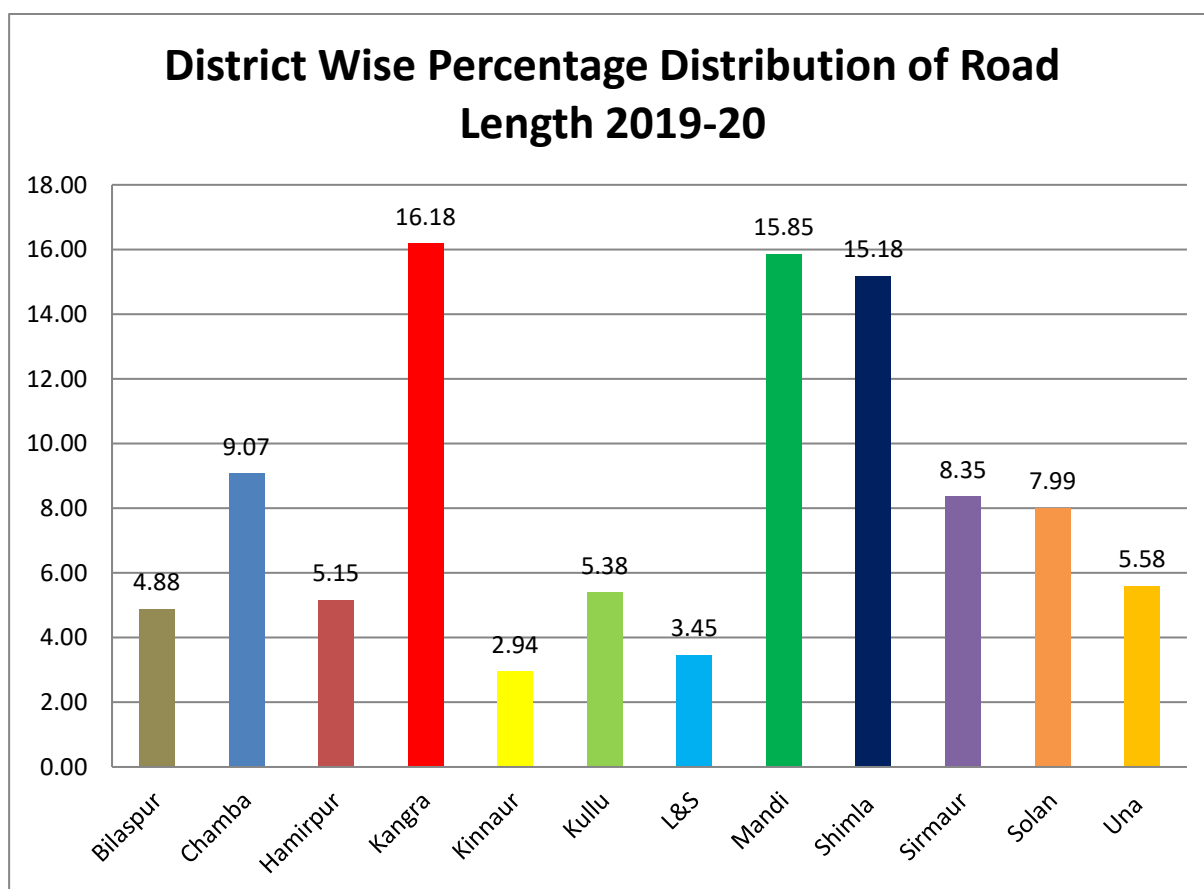
Source: Superintending Engineer (DSP) Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board Ltd Khalini, Shimla-171002.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.01– Roads (in Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable four lane	Motorable double lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2018-19	38,454	102	2,046	34,577	1,012	717
2019-20	39,475	102	2079	35443	1128	723
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1925	5	173	1623	118	6
2. Chamba	3580	0	224	2435	573	348
3. Hamirpur	2032	0	170	1859	3	0
4. Kangra	6388	0	320	6045	23	0
5. Kinnaur	1160	0	45	865	85	165
6. Kullu	2124	0	118	1996	0	10
7. Lahaul-spiti	1362	0	109	1208	35	10
8. Mandi	6256	50	151	5776	169	110
9. Shimla	5993	0	286	5614	88	5
10. Sirmaur	3296	0	158	3073	15	50
11. Solan	3155	30	154	2940	18	13
12. Una	2204	17	171	2009	1	6

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.



XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.02-District-wise Road Length.

(Kms)

District	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Metalled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	1469	256	1515	291	1548	220	1577	257
2. Chamba	1483	914	1951	1135	1671	890	1781	1193
3. Hamirpur	1745	169	1840	235	1850	139	1907	818
4. Kangra	5480	544	4598	916	5810	461	5928	302
5. Kinnaur	502	342	617	336	518	366	531	286
6. Kullu	1092	813	1287	807	1323	714	1406	596
7. Lahaul-Spiti	652	598	587	577	674	612	681	179
8. Mandi	3189	2164	3463	2044	3708	2021	3991	2035
9. Shimla	2124	2388	2634	2418	3655	2125	3866	1999
10. Sirmaur	1578	1481	1773	1579	1775	1413	1975	1195
11. Solan	2004	958	2160	978	2327	756	2422	655
12. Una	1826	151	1958	185	1994	155	2014	32
H.P.	24144	10778	24383	11501	26853	9872	28077	9547

Note: - Road Length includes National Highways and Border roads.

Source: Public Works Department, H.P

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.03- HRTC FLEET STRENGTH

Sl.No.	Item	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Motor Vehicles:			
(a)	Buses	3110	3103	3161
(b)	Attached Buses	62	65	71
(c)	Trucks	20	22	24
(d)	Other Vehicles	60	89	100
	Total	3252	3279	3356
2.	No.of routes under operation	2683	2787	2953
3.	Distance covered ('000kms.)	228885	232291	227302

Source:- Himachal Pradesh Road Transport Corporation H.P.

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS
12.04 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Petrol Tankers/ Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2017	781	616	76537	37089	7129	740	26	737	6011	129666
2018	740	2595	76421	45226	2155	867	876	58	7643	136581
2019	678	3700	68990	45713	874	1782	60	911	8054	130762
District- wise:										
1. Bilaspur	63	605	3499	1654	17	145	3	904	291	7181
2. Chamba	22	249	3361	1915	0	14	5	1	293	5860
3. Hamirpur	88	505	5298	3154	0	153	1	0	216	9415
4. Kangra	193	997	19382	9317	186	378	15	0	979	31447
5. Kinnaur	5	3	73	835	0	1	1	6	173	1097
6. Kullu	28	23	2756	2912	0	32	14	0	1735	7500
7. L&S	0	0	116	313	0	45	0	0	48	522
8. Mandi	81	370	7353	6030	667	163	3	0	322	14989
9. Shimla	6	10	1341	5716	3	14	6	0	718	7814
10.Sirmaur	24	301	5968	2713	0	266	1	0	564	9837
11.Solan	60	0	10701	8365	0	208	1	0	2578	21913
12.Una	108	637	9142	2786	1	363	10	0	137	13187

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
12.05– Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2017-18	18	452	2322	2792
2018-19	18	453	2324	2795
2019-20	18	453	2324	2795
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	118	147
2. Chamba	1	26	196	223
3. Hamirpur	2	49	176	227
4. Kangra	4	102	545	651
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	24	130	155
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	57	314	373
9. Shimla	2	66	289	357
10.Sirmaur	1	15	147	163
11.Solan	1	32	161	194
12.Una	1	35	151	187

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Number)

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016-17	10,724	2,064	2,641	111	62	173
2017-18	10,657	1,996	2,749	118	60	178
2018-19	10,623	1,969	2,776	125	45	170
2019-20	10,585	1,948	2,797	130	41	171
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	587	95	163	5	0	5
2. Chamba	1185	242	236	10	1	11
3. Hamirpur	475	114	161	6	5	11
2. Kangra	1662	307	534	32	10	42
5. Kinnaur	174	32	52	1	0	1
6. Kullu	755	127	152	7	1	8
7. L&S	181	31	38	1	0	1
8. Mandi	1695	305	442	17	4	21
9. Shimla	1576	284	405	20	5	25
10.Sirmaur	1032	185	244	12	4	16
11.Solan	765	141	187	10	7	17
12.Una	498	85	183	9	4	13

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr.Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2016-17	14765	10322	25087	5073	1797	6870*	22022	12498	34520**
2017-18	13980	9929	23909	4792	1822	6614*	22746	13542	36288**
2018-19	13333	9622	22955	4644	1788	6432*	23274	14253	37527**
2019-20	13088	9668	22756	4611	1798	6409*	23742	15061	38803**
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	642	577	1219	235	85	320	1665	852	2517
2. Chamba	1843	720	2563	650	199	849	1921	924	2845
3. Hamirpur	466	561	1027	294	104	398	1627	995	2622
4. Kangra	1750	1651	3401	617	315	932	4534	3141	7675
5. Kinnaur	235	182	417	70	49	119	357	272	629
6. Kullu	1088	547	1635	291	103	394	1290	728	2018
7. L&S	234	150	384	70	33	103	292	180	472
8. Mandi	2023	1496	3519	781	259	1040	4134	2174	6308
9. Shimla	1936	1413	3349	663	220	883	3291	1953	5244
10.Sirmaur	1447	790	2237	400	161	561	1702	1225	2927
11.Solan	929	864	1793	348	166	514	1409	1355	2764
12.Una	495	717	1212	192	104	296	1520	1262	2782

* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

**Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr.Sec.schools are also included.

Source: - State Project DirectorSSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.03- Total Enrolment in Schools and Colleges in Himachal Pradesh.

(Number)

Year	Primary (I-V)		Middle (VI-VIII)		Secondary (IX-XII)		Colleges for General Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2006-07	263687	255805	159590	158189	213832	202206	32639	36579
2007-08	254047	249877	135597	132842	207740	188971	28933	35188
2008-09	212697	207522	149413	142465	215306	191299	31451	40024
2009-10	221517	219473	166005	160877	198800	195832	34307	44435
2010-11	210780	211930	158910	152790	204287	196118	37837	49082
2011-12	199911	202458	142120	138778	227135	213143	38489	51950
2012-13	188357	192342	132418	130360	206316	200023	24385	43863
2013-14	178303	182743	126592	126649	200682	192227	29932	43806
2014-15	166408	171781	122949	124506	191543	181960	42220	46023
2015-16	159079	164308	119889	122048	187525	178338	39466	58805
2016-17	153088	157947	115276	116736	177247	169843	47041	67688
2017-18	148906	153907	106586	108259	86347	84925	50958	76907
2018-19	146954	151256	100520	101863	162591	160889	53322	79298
2019-20	143467	146691	97856	99619	156590	156818	53795	77847

Source: - Education Department,(SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.04 – Enrolment in District-wise

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2016-17	153088	157947	311035	115276	116736	232012	177247	169843	347090
2017-18	148906	153907	302813	106586	108259	214845	170673	166548	337221
2018-19	146954	151256	298210	100520	101863	202383	162591	160889	323480
2019-20	143467	146691	290158	97856	99619	197475	156590	156818	313408
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	7747	7876	15623	5409	5664	11073	8721	8400	17121
2. Chamba	17825	18689	36514	11664	12001	23665	16176	15605	31781
3. Hamirpur	7268	7223	14491	4990	4958	9948	9599	9124	18723
4. Kangra	18377	19459	37836	14174	14605	28779	29973	29340	59313
5. Kinnaur	1533	1619	3152	853	902	1755	1169	1225	2394
6. Kullu	10861	11531	22392	7398	7923	15321	10159	11063	21222
7. L&S	603	582	1185	330	357	687	402	470	872
8. Mandi	19336	20158	39494	14762	15358	30120	24154	25015	49169
9. Shimla	16282	16904	33186	10208	10541	20749	17179	17537	34716
10. Sirmaur	17001	17160	34161	10826	11011	21837	14288	14794	29082
11. Solan	15418	14871	30289	9766	9339	19105	12442	13075	25517
12. Una	11216	10619	21835	7476	6960	14436	12328	11170	23498

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.05- Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.

Type of Institutions	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	10,710	10,724	10,657	10,623	10585
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,130	2,064	1,996	1,969	1948
High/Higher Secondary Schools (+2)	2,407	2,641	2,749	2,776	2797
Universities	5	5	5	5	6
Colleges of General Education	89	111	118	125	130
Medical Colleges*	3	3	5	8	7
Dental colleges	1	1	1	1	1
B.ed Colleges	4	4	4	4	4
Teachers Training Schools (JBT)	12	12	12	12	12
Law colleges	3	3	3	3	3
Sanskrit Institutions	5	6	7	7	7
Polytechnic Institutions	15	15	15	15	16
Engineering College	7	11	11	5	5

Note: - Govt. Institutions only

*Includes Ayurvedic College.

Source: Education Department, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.06-District wise Literates-2011 Census

District	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	2,87,620	1,55,599	1,32,021
2. Chamba	3,23,842	1,86,064	1,37,778
3. Hamirpur	3,58,091	1,80,555	1,77,536
4. Kangra	11,52,640	6,06,443	5,46,197
5. Kinnaur	60,699	36,697	24,002
6. Kullu	3,07,672	1,74,550	1,33,122
7. Lahaul-Spiti	21,845	12,897	8,948
8. Mandi	7,23,747	3,93,669	3,30,078
9. Shimla	6,12,642	3,42,846	2,69,796
10. Sirmaur	3,62,645	2,05,617	1,57,028
11. Solan	4,28,578	2,44,372	1,84,206
12. Una	3,99,715	2,13,281	1,86,434
H.P.	50,39,736	27,52,590	22,87,146

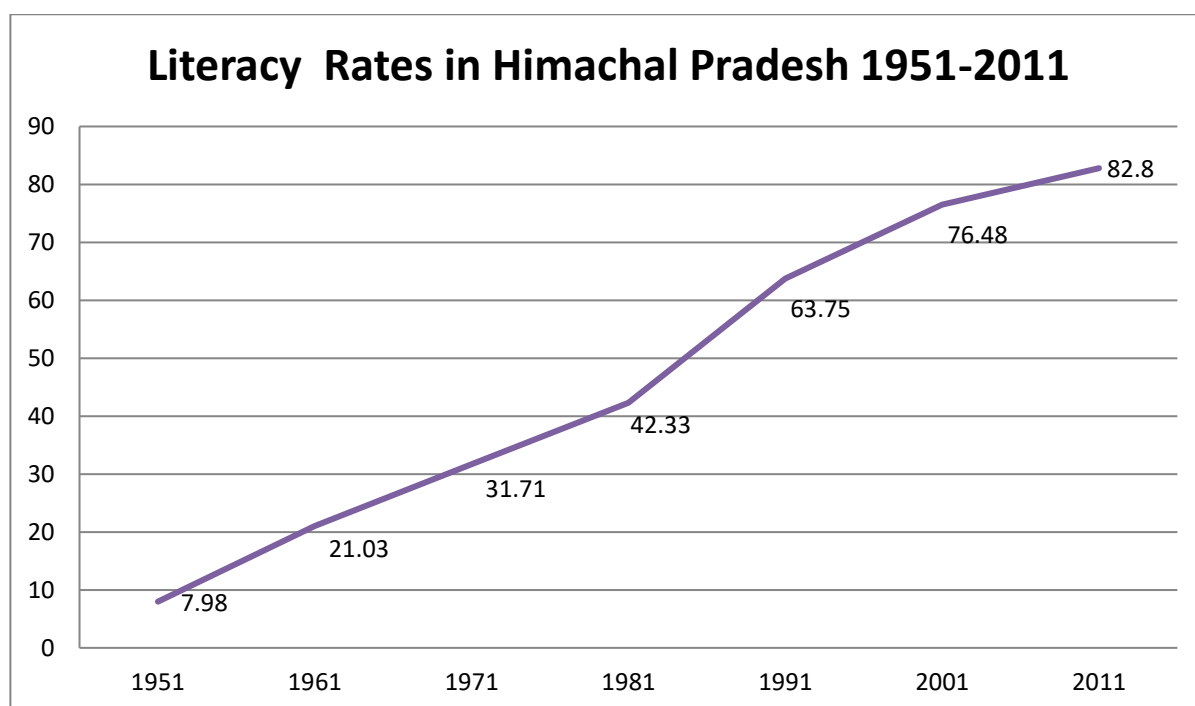
Source: Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.07 –Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951to2011

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
2011	89.53	75.93	82.80

Source: Census of India-1951, 1961,1971,1981,1991, 2001 & 2011.



XIII – EDUCATION

13.08- Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh. 2001 Census.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	77.8	86.0	69.5	77.0	85.6	68.5	89.1	92.3	85.4
2. Chamba	62.9	76.4	48.8	60.6	74.9	45.9	89.5	93.6	84.8
3. Hamirpur	82.5	90.2	75.7	81.9	90.0	75.0	89.3	92.1	86.1
4. Kangra	80.1	87.5	73.0	79.7	87.4	72.5	86.6	90.1	82.8
5. Kinnaur	75.2	84.3	64.4	75.2	84.3	64.4	0	0	0
6. Kullu	72.9	84.0	60.9	71.6	83.2	59.1	88.0	91.8	83.1
7. L-Spiti	73.1	82.8	60.7	73.1	82.8	60.7	0	0	0
8. Mandi	75.2	85.9	64.8	74.1	85.3	63.3	90.5	93.9	86.8
9. Shimla	79.1	87.2	70.1	75.2	84.9	64.9	91.8	93.8	89.0
10. Sirmaur	70.4	79.4	60.4	68.3	77.8	57.7	87.8	91.7	83.2
11. Solan	76.6	84.8	66.9	73.9	83.1	69.9	88.0	90.8	83.2
12. Una	80.4	87.7	73.2	80.2	87.8	72.8	82.1	86.6	77.2
H.P.	76.5	85.3	67.4	75.1	84.5	65.7	88.9	92.0	85.0

Census of India-2001.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.09– Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census-2011.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	84.6	91.2	78.0	84.1	90.9	77.2	91.8	94.3	89.0
2. Chamba	72.2	82.6	61.7	70.6	81.5	59.7	92.0	95.3	88.3
3. Hamirpur	88.2	94.4	82.6	87.8	94.3	82.1	92.5	95.2	89.7
4. Kangra	85.7	91.5	80.0	85.4	91.4	79.6	89.7	92.6	86.5
5. Kinnaur	80.0	87.3	71.0	80.0	87.3	71.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
6. Kullu	79.4	87.4	70.9	78.5	87.0	69.5	88.1	91.2	84.6
7. L-Spiti	76.8	85.7	66.8	76.8	85.7	66.8	00.0	00.0	00.0
8. Mandi	81.5	89.6	73.7	80.8	89.2	72.6	91.6	94.1	89.0
9. Shimla	83.6	89.6	77.1	80.5	87.8	72.7	93.1	94.6	91.3
10. Sirmaur	78.8	85.6	71.4	77.3	84.6	69.3	90.7	93.4	87.8
11. Solan	83.7	89.6	77.0	82.2	88.6	75.0	90.4	92.5	87.5
12. Una	86.5	91.9	81.1	86.5	92.1	80.9	86.6	89.9	83.1
H.P.	82.8	89.5	75.9	81.9	89.1	74.6	91.1	93.4	88.4

Census of India-2011.

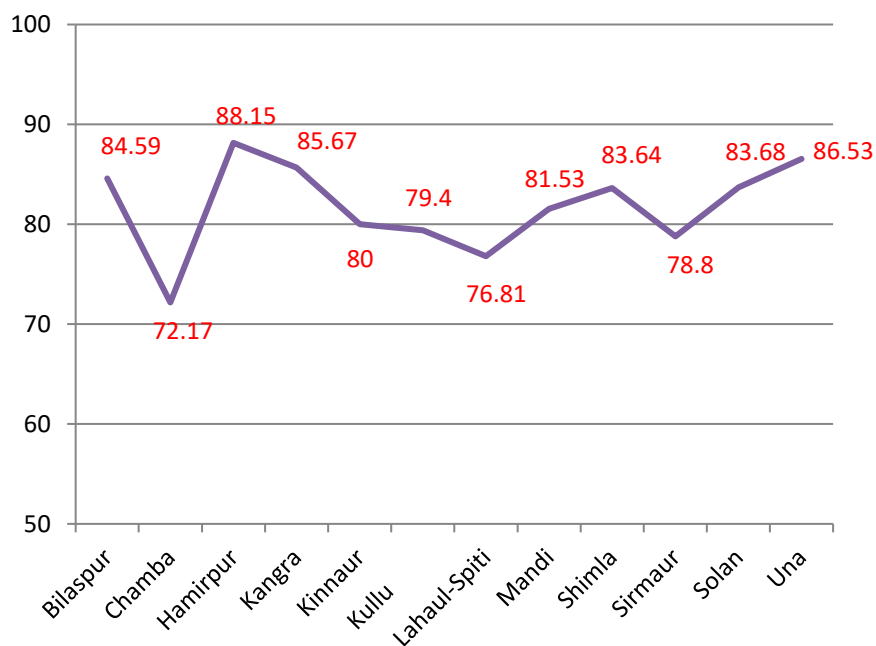
XIII – EDUCATION

13.10-District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh-1991 to 2011

District	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.8	86.0	69.5	84.59	91.16	77.97
2. Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.9	76.4	48.8	72.17	82.59	61.67
3. Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.5	90.2	75.7	88.15	94.36	82.62
4. Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.1	87.5	73.0	85.67	91.49	80.02
5. Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.2	84.3	64.4	80.00	87.27	70.96
6. Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.9	84.0	60.9	79.40	87.39	70.91
7. L-Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.1	82.8	60.7	76.81	85.69	66.84
8. Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.2	85.9	64.8	81.53	89.56	73.66
9. Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.1	87.2	70.1	83.64	89.59	77.13
10. Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.4	79.4	60.4	78.80	85.61	71.36
11. Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.6	84.8	66.9	83.68	89.56	76.97
12. Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.4	87.7	73.2	86.53	91.89	81.11
H.P.	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.5	85.3	67.4	82.80	89.53	75.93

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001&2011.

District wise literacy percentage (2011 census)



III- EDUCATION

13.11 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	88.0	74.2	81.2	84.6	66.0	75.5
2. Chamba	79.7	59.3	69.6	80.3	58.0	69.1
3. Hamirpur	91.9	80.3	85.9	92.6	78.2	85.4
4. Kangra	88.1	74.7	81.4	82.8	65.7	74.1
5. Kinnaur	85.6	69.0	77.3	89.2	71.5	80.0
6. Kullu	83.6	66.1	75.1	90.2	76.0	83.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	90.0	69.1	80.0	86.9	67.2	76.9
8. Mandi	85.9	69.1	77.5	83.8	68.2	75.9
9. Shimla	85.9	71.4	78.8	79.8	70.8	75.5
10. Sirmaur	81.4	67.5	74.7	69.7	48.7	59.7
11. Solan	86.7	72.6	79.9	82.5	63.0	73.1
12. Una	90.8	78.5	84.7	87.8	71.8	80.0
H.P.	86.2	71.5	78.9	83.2	64.2	73.6

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.12- Number of Schools serving per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq.Kms.in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	No. of schools per thousand population	No. of schools per thousand Sq. Kms.
1.	2.	3.
2001-02	2.27	248
2002-03	2.30	251
2003-04	2.37	259
2004-05	2.38	260
2005-06	2.37	258
2006-07	2.41	263
2007-08	2.48	271
2008-09	2.48	271
2009-10	2.50	273
2010-11*	2.21	272
2011-12*	2.21	272
2012-13*	2.22	273
2013-14*	2.21	272
2014-15*	2.23	275
2015-16*	2.23	275
2016-17*	2.24	277
2017-18*	2.24	277
2018-19*	2.24	276
2019-20	2.24	276

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Education Department, SSA, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.13–Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Primary / Junior Basic	Middle /Senior Basic	High/Higher Secondary	Colleges
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	1:21	1:19	-	-
2006-07	1:20	1:16	1:16	1:43
2007-08	1:19	1:12	1:16	1:40
2008-09	1:16	1:14	1:15	1:48
2009-10	1:16	1:15	1:14	1:42
2010-11	1:16	1:14	1:16	1:43
2011-12	1:16	1:13	1:19	1:46
2012-13	1:15	1:29	1:14	1:38
2013-14	1:14	1:28	1:13	1:46
2014-15	1:13	1:31	1:12	1:55
2015-16	1:13	1:32	1:11	1:59
2016-17	1:12	1:34	1:10	1:60
2017-18	1:11	1:32	1:05	1:59
2018-19	1:13	1:31	1:09	1:55
2019-20	1:13	1:11	1:11	1:50

Source: Education Department, H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.14- Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.

Year / Age-Group	Age (6-11 years)			Age (11-14 years)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2002-03	315.23	303.23	618.46	212.73	195.01	407.74
2003-04	300.52	289.22	589.74	218.77	201.11	419.88
2004-05	289.17	278.56	567.73	187.80	178.39	366.19
2005-06	276.04	267.76	543.80	181.35	172.24	353.59
2006-07	263.7	255.8	519.5	159.6	158.2	317.8
2007-08	254.0	249.9	503.9	135.6	132.8	268.4
2008-09	212.7	207.5	420.2	149.4	142.5	291.9
2009-10	221.5	219.5	441.0	166.0	160.9	326.9
2010-11	210.8	211.9	422.7	158.9	152.8	311.7
2011-12	199.9	202.5	402.4	142.1	138.8	280.9
2012-13	107.6	107.3	107.5	106.0	106.4	106.2
2013-14	106.8	106.6	106.7	103.5	103.8	103.7
2014-15	105.5	105.6	105.5	101.6	102.4	101.9
2015-16	105.6	105.6	105.6	102.6	102.9	102.8
2016-17	101.8	101.5	101.7	104.3	103.3	103.8
2017-18	104.6	104.6	104.6	101.8	102.2	102.0
2018-19	102.7	102.4	102.6	102.9	102.8	102.9
2019-20	102.64	102.14	102.40	101.20	100.90	101.06

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.15-Equipment /Facilities available in Primary school

(As on 2019-20)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	587	586	586	276	586	550	411	542	436
Chamba	1185	1185	1179	766	1138	1148	783	1069	943
Hamirpur	475	475	474	381	475	372	431	466	430
Kangra	1662	1662	1654	1255	1651	1489	1451	1654	1584
Kinnaur	174	173	174	161	170	156	130	171	137
Kullu	755	755	751	605	679	727	511	723	601
L-Spiti	181	181	177	68	137	147	63	176	16
Mandi	1695	1695	1686	1252	1641	1554	1219	1650	1376
Shimla	1576	1568	1564	680	1394	1399	1109	1511	1379
Sirmour	1032	1030	1032	576	996	672	610	915	684
Solan	765	765	763	387	756	732	541	742	672
Una	498	498	498	446	496	478	407	484	461
Total	10585	10573	10538	6853	10119	9424	7666	10103	8719
% age	100.00	99.89	99.56	64.74	89.03	89.03	75.42	95.45	82.37

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.16-Equipment /Facilities available in Middle school

(As on 2019-20)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	95	95	92	44	92	64	74	92	65
Chamba	242	242	235	118	207	205	150	219	152
Hamirpur	114	114	114	80	114	98	99	113	107
Kangra	307	307	305	226	294	256	263	301	267
Kinnaur	32	32	32	24	32	26	29	31	22
Kullu	127	127	120	80	106	97	76	120	61
L-Spiti	31	30	26	18	22	20	8	30	5
Mandi	305	305	299	198	282	206	222	285	186
Shimla	284	283	275	123	215	253	204	269	215
Sirmour	185	185	181	87	172	94	102	158	84
Solan	141	141	140	76	135	117	99	135	92
Una	85	85	85	69	85	73	68	82	73
Total	1948	1946	1904	1143	1756	1509	1394	1835	1329
% age	100.00	99.90	97.74	58.66	90.14	77.46	71.56	94.20	68.22

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.17-Equipment /Facilities available in Secondary School

(As on 2019-20)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	54	54	54	35	54	42	46	52	44
Chamba	85	85	85	62	85	80	52	81	56
Hamirpur	66	66	66	48	66	52	58	65	62
Kangra	187	187	187	146	187	148	154	185	170
Kinnaur	20	20	20	17	20	17	18	19	18
Kullu	56	56	56	39	56	43	42	56	30
L-Spiti	10	10	10	8	9	10	4	9	1
Mandi	140	140	140	98	140	107	103	137	87
Shimla	125	124	125	76	123	104	97	120	104
Sirmour	89	89	89	59	89	59	59	83	65
Solan	60	60	60	38	60	55	47	56	45
Una	47	47	47	38	47	41	39	46	43
Total	939	938	939	664	935	758	719	909	725
% age	100.00	99.89	100.00	70.71	99.57	80.72	76.57	96.81	77.21

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.18-Equipment /Facilities available in Higher Secondary School

(As on 2019-20)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	109	109	109	71	109	107	108	107	94
Chamba	151	151	151	127	151	140	124	147	112
Hamirpur	95	95	95	81	95	90	90	93	86
Kangra	347	347	347	279	347	322	320	346	331
Kinnaur	32	32	32	25	32	31	31	30	26
Kullu	96	96	96	77	96	88	78	93	74
L-Spiti	28	28	28	17	28	28	13	28	8
Mandi	302	302	302	222	302	264	276	296	230
Shimla	280	280	279	169	278	248	251	273	214
Sirmour	155	155	154	109	155	131	127	148	121
Solan	127	127	127	93	127	122	111	124	101
Una	136	136	136	118	136	131	131	133	122
Total	1858	1858	1856	1388	1856	1702	1660	1818	1519
% age	100.00	100.00	99.89	74.70	99.89	91.60	89.34	97.85	81.75

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.19-District Wise Students Classroom ratio

(As on 2019-20)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	9	14	24	17	13
Chamba	9	15	34	27	14
Hamirpur	8	11	21	15	11
Kangra	8	12	24	23	13
Kinnaur	6	8	13	10	8
Kullu	10	19	32	25	15
L-Spiti	3	3	7	4	4
Mandi	8	13	24	20	12
Shimla	7	10	20	18	10
Sirmour	10	18	33	25	15
Solan	13	19	32	23	17
Una	12	17	25	19	16
Total	9	14	26	20	13

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.20-District Wise Average School Size Enrolment

(As on 2019-20)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	27	43	54	77	52
Chamba	31	50	77	90	55
Hamirpur	31	36	55	104	58
Kangra	23	34	50	95	50
Kinnaur	18	21	28	30	28
Kullu	30	55	79	96	57
L-Spiti	7	10	13	14	11
Mandi	23	40	56	80	49
Shimla	21	30	42	63	39
Sirmour	33	51	70	78	58
Solan	40	58	73	93	69
Una	44	54	64	87	78
Total	27	42	57	82	52

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2018-19)

District	Primary			Middle		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bilaspur	2.07	1.03	1.58	1.72	1.73	1.73
Chamba	0.42	0.29	0.35	0.00	2.09	0.72
Hamirpur	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.00
Kangra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kinnaur	7.96	5.32	6.66	4.75	6.69	5.72
Kullu	1.15	0.07	0.62	0.32	0.23	0.28
L-Spiti	13.14	5.41	9.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.31	0.18
Shimla	3.32	3.71	3.51	0.81	2.31	1.53
Sirmour	0.35	0.21	0.28	0.00	0.88	0.00
Solan	1.02	1.51	1.25	2.13	2.84	2.45
Una	1.96	2.37	2.15	1.44	1.10	1.28
H.P.	0.94	0.78	0.86	0.17	0.97	0.55

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION 13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2019-20)

District	Elementary			Secondary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Bilaspur	1.94	1.29	1.63	7.80	5.93	6.93
Chamba	0.04	0.96	0.49	14.89	12.83	13.91
Hamirpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00
Kangra	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.78	4.05	4.44
Kinnaur	6.89	5.79	6.35	20.11	12.69	16.39
Kullu	0.84	0.13	0.49	10.98	7.65	9.33
L-Spiti	6.38	0.48	3.46	24.15	18.32	20.99
Mandi	0.00	0.08	0.00	5.76	2.06	3.98
Shimla	2.41	3.21	2.79	7.96	5.98	7.01
Sirmour	0.00	0.45	0.17	15.53	12.13	13.91
Solan	1.42	1.97	1.67	11.54	6.34	9.13
Una	1.77	1.92	1.84	7.57	4.68	6.26
H.P.	0.65	0.85	0.75	8.44	5.87	7.23

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE 14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2017-18	86	16	91	576	769	12527
2018-19	94	16	94	586	790	14295
2019-20	98	16	92	588	794	14527
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	5	1	6	38	50	655
2. Chamba	8	0	4	45	57	1190
3. Hamirpur	6	0	2	32	40	720
4. Kangra	20	1	19	87	127	3093
5. Kinnaur	2	0	4	24	30	271
6. Kullu	6	0	4	27	37	820
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	3	17	21	204
8. Mandi	16	0	12	87	115	2268
9. Shimla	15	2	17	122	156	2969
10.Sirmaur	6	3	6	44	59	836
11.Solan	7	7	6	41	61	907
12.Una	6	2	9	24	41	594

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.02-Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Medical Institutions as on 31 st March								Total
	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres	Communi- Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispen- saries	Ayurvedic Dispen- saries	Homoeo- pathic Dispen- saries	
	Allopathic	Ayurvedic							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2008	52	26	449	73	2071	23	1109	14	3817
2009	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2010	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2011	52	28	453	77	2067	23	1105	14	3819
2012	53	28	472	76	2065	10	1109	14	3827
2013	53	30	474	78	2065	11	1108	14	3833
2014	61	30	489	78	2068	11	1109	14	3860
2015	64	30	500	78	2065	11	1113	14	3875
2016	74	31	518	79	2071	12	1112	14	3911
2017	75	32	538	89	2083	17	1151	14	3999
2018	86	33	576	91	2084	16	1175	14	4075
2019	94	33	586	94	2097	16	1179	14	4112
2020	98	33	588	92	2104	16	1182	14	4127

Source: i) Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

ii) Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.03-Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.

(As on 31st March)

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Communi- Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispen- saries	Ayurvedic Dispen- saries	Homoeo- pathic Dispen- saries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2006	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.04	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.36
2007	0.84	0.41	7.29	1.17	34.07	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.55
2008	0.86	0.43	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.25	0.23	62.80
2009	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2010	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2011*	0.76	0.41	6.60	1.12	30.11	0.34	16.10	0.20	55.63
2012*	0.77	0.41	6.88	1.11	30.08	0.15	16.16	0.20	55.75
2013*	0.77	0.44	6.90	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.14	0.20	55.84
2014*	0.88	0.44	7.12	1.14	30.13	0.16	16.16	0.20	56.23
2015*	0.93	0.44	7.28	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.21	0.20	56.45
2016*	1.08	0.45	7.55	1.15	30.17	0.17	16.20	0.20	56.97
2017*	1.09	0.47	7.84	1.30	30.34	0.25	16.77	0.20	58.26
2018*	1.27	0.48	8.39	1.31	30.35	0.23	17.12	0.20	59.36
2019*	1.37	0.48	8.54	1.37	30.53	0.23	17.47	0.20	60.00
2020*	1.42	0.48	8.56	1.34	30.64	0.23	17.21	0.20	60.12

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.04- Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2006	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.16	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.08
2007	0.92	0.45	7.96	1.28	37.20	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.29
2008	0.93	0.47	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.92	0.25	68.56
2009	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2010	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2011	0.93	0.50	8.14	1.38	37.13	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.60
2012	0.95	0.50	8.48	1.37	37.09	0.18	19.92	0.25	68.74
2013	0.95	0.54	8.51	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.90	0.25	68.85
2014	1.10	0.54	8.78	1.40	37.15	0.20	19.92	0.25	69.33
2015	1.15	0.54	8.98	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.99	0.25	69.60
2016	1.33	0.56	9.30	1.42	37.20	0.22	19.97	0.25	70.25
2017	1.35	0.57	9.66	1.60	37.41	0.31	20.67	0.25	71.83
2018	1.55	0.59	10.35	1.62	37.43	0.29	21.11	0.25	73.20
2019	1.69	0.59	10.53	1.69	37.65	0.29	21.17	0.25	73.85
2020	1.76	0.59	10.56	1.66	37.98	0.29	21.23	0.25	74.12

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.05 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Other sex	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2016	5708264	7327565	3438599	0	16474428	1986126	14488302
2017	5754433	7456350	3476394	5	16687182	1964204	14722975
2018	6039324	7846178	3429595	26	17318215	1993689	15324526
2019	6590170	8532264	3657851	5	18780290	2103590	16676700
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	362965	514911	240939	4	118819	70271	1048548
2. Chamba	351894	501328	273998	0	1127220	107835	1019385
3. Hamirpur	456504	665619	180728	0	1302851	110400	1192451
4. Kangra	1347031	1798851	1014571	0	4160453	414730	3745723
5. Kinnaur	82231	101237	44583	0	228051	7582	220469
6. Kullu	296016	440755	182444	0	919215	162718	756497
7. L&S	53531	51015	21376	0	125992	4461	121461
8. Mandi	1009238	1362229	529350	0	2900817	314900	2585917
9. Shimla	1267211	1423795	490923	0	3181929	585212	2596717
10. Sirmaur	424015	520283	277086	0	1221384	108059	1113325
11. Solan	567947	707337	274372	1	1549657	121340	1428317
12. Una	371587	444904	127481	0	943972	96082	847890

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.06 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors**	Nurses**	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2017-18	34*	1175	1211	72	941
2018-19	34*	1199	1211	72	941
2019-20	34*	1182	1216	81	961
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	02	67	71	03	20
2. Chamba	02	111	116	07	60
3. Hamirpur	05	71	76	11	100
4. Kangra	07	247	247	29	285
5. Kinnaur	01	27	28	03	20
6. Kullu	02	69	70	02	30
7. Lahaul-Spiti	01	21	23	02	10
8. Mandi	02	177	171	06	40
9. Shimla	03	159	162	09	80
10.Sirmaur	02	86	83	03	30
11.Solan	02	78	76	01	30
12.Una	05	69	76	05	70

*including Nature Care Hospital.

**Sanc. Post.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.07 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016	1660192	1963996	776079	4400267	122271	4277996
2017	1650742	1980343	767926	4399011	107634	4291377
2018	1673142	2001622	749951	4424715	177405	4247310
2019	1665527	1881689	660288	4207504	97945	4109559
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	126807	125512	53832	306151	5478	295195
2. Chamba	93844	88615	39455	221914	3514	218400
3. Hamirpur	145628	166900	43962	356490	11558	344932
4. Kangra	405268	464327	133898	10033493	32792	970701
5. Kinnaur	17538	21097	5200	43835	478	43357
6. Kullu	109428	141234	48935	299597	3437	296160
7. L&S	13774	12420	2514	28708	0	28708
8. Mandi	203924	240254	92959	537137	9537	528779
9. Shimla	123943	133325	52502	309770	4799	304971
10.Sirmaur	152575	169432	58314	380321	8925	371396
11.Solan	118536	138864	53970	311370	7681	303689
12.Una	154262	179709	74747	408718	9746	403271

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.08 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programmer

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	89	18829	23203	89079	30593
2016-17	89	15744	21115	80225	30736
2017-18	89	13005	16303	72963	27578
2018-19	89	11710	15021	62518	24776
2019-20	89	11714	13569	52859	21707
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	4	1243	2731	6438	1678
2. Chamba	9	443	555	5456	1653
3. Hamirpur	6	1208	2072	7493	2982
4. Kangra	13	2153	1771	4713	2925
5. Kinnaur	5	30	221	1147	450
6. Kullu	6	670	692	4773	1301
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	42	11	417	202
8. Mandi	14	2079	976	5291	3464
9. Shimla	10	648	453	7295	3195
10. Sirmaur	6	1247	605	2174	1276
11. Solan	6	836	1567	3459	1599
12. Una	6	586	1653	4122	805
13. K.N.H.	1	529	262	81	177
14. I.G.H.	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.01 – Number of Births Registered

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016	53167	48405	101595	45052	56543
2017	52452	48649	101129*	44929	56200
2018	50322	46680	97031	39905	57126
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2469	2336	4808	2924	1884
2. Chamba	4664	4337	9006	5213	3793
3. Hamirpur	3035	2827	5863	881	4982
4. Kangra	9897	9045	18945	14348	4597
5. Kinnaur	225	203	428	428	0
6. Kullu	3611	3129	6742	1237	5505
7. Lahaul-Spiti	37	61	98	98	0
8. Mandi	5641	5222	10864	2702	8162
9. Shimla	7775	7516	15292	4156	11136
10. Sirmaur	4510	4208	8729	3809	4920
11. Solan	4609	4273	8884	2243	6641
12. Una	3849	3523	7372	1866	5506

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016	21329	14490	35819	28532	7287
2017	23090	15993	39094*	31607	7487
2018	24307	17515	41833	33880	7953
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1214	916	2131	1825	306
2. Chamba	1455	1031	2487	2057	430
3. Hamirpur	1584	1277	2861	2493	368
4. Kangra	5895	4176	10073	8980	1093
5. Kinnaur	79	44	123	123	0
6. Kullu	1574	1154	2729	2129	600
7. Lahaul-Spiti	107	86	193	193	0
8. Mandi	2835	2124	4961	3997	964
9. Shimla	3322	2230	5553	3064	2489
10. Sirmaur	1839	1358	3199	2660	539
11. Solan	1835	1191	3027	2505	522
12. Una	2568	1928	4496	3854	642

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016	418	348	766	372	394
2017	468	357	825	535	290
2018	413	337	751	465	286
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	14	6	21	8	13
2. Chamba	17	14	31	19	12
3. Hamirpur	6	9	15	6	9
4. Kangra	164	126	290	274	16
5. Kinnaur	1	1	2	2	0
6. Kullu	20	25	45	12	33
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	16	23	39	29	10
9. Shimla	109	86	195	36	159
10. Sirmaur	36	27	63	36	27
11. Solan	15	10	25	23	2
12. Una	15	10	25	20	5

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.04– Birth and Death Rate in H.P.

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2002	20.7	7.5
2003	20.6	7.1
2004	19.2	6.8
2005	20.0	6.9
2006	18.8	6.8
2007	17.4	7.1
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
2011	16.5	6.7
2012	16.2	6.7
2013	16.0	6.7
2014	16.4	6.7
2015	16.3	6.6
2016	16.0	6.8
2017	15.8	6.6
2018	15.7	6.9

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.05- Comparative Vital Statistics.

Parameter	Unit	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		H.P.		H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India
1.	2.			5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Birth rate	Per'000	16.4	21.0	16.3	20.8	16.0	20.4	15.8	20.2	15.7	20.0
Death rate	Per'000	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.9	6.2
Infant Mortality rate	Per'000	32	39	28	37	25	34	22	33	19	32
Couple Protection rate	Per'000	37.0	..	36.0	..	35.41	..	33.03	..	30.53	..

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.06- Comparative Infant Mortality Rates.

Year	Himachal Pradesh	All India
1.	2.	3.
1971	118	129
1981	71	110
1991	75	80
2001	54	66
2010	40	47
2011	38	44
2012	36	42
2013	35	40
2014	32	37
2015	28	37
2016	25	34
2017	22	33
2018	19	32

Source: - (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.07-Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1.	2.	3.	4.
2002	20.7	7.5	52
2003	20.6	7.1	49
2004	19.2	6.8	51
2005	20.0	6.9	49
2006	18.8	6.8	50
2007	17.4	7.1	47
2008	17.7	7.4	44
2009	17.2	7.2	45
2010	16.9	6.9	40
2011	16.5	6.7	38
2012	16.2	6.7	36
2013	16.0	6.7	35
2014	16.4	6.7	32
2015	16.3	6.6	28
2016	16.0	6.8	25
2017	15.8	6.6	22
2018	15.7	6.9	19

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.08- Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates
in Himachal Pradesh and All India

Age Group	Age Specific Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2015	2016	2017	2018
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
15-19	11.1	10.7	13.0	12.2	6.9	10.4	12.8	11.5
20-24	173.8	135.4	137.1	122.9	135.2	96.7	90.5	80.9
25-29	150.3	166.0	157.1	146.4	131.8	128.4	125.7	117.3
30-34	77.6	91.7	84.3	94.7	46.2	64.2	74.1	79.3
35-39	26.2	32.7	30.1	36.9	9.6	27.1	22.7	26.5
40-44	10.9	11.3	10.9	12.7	1.4	6.9	2.1	4.5
45-49	3.6	4.1	3.3	4.4	0.8	1.7	0.4	1.4

Age Group	Marital Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2015	2016	2017	2018
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
15-19	251.4	286.6	288.2	322.7	227.9	336.6	317.6	301.5
20-24	354.4	313.4	312.2	299.8	350.5	268.0	253.7	215.9
25-29	181.7	206.4	198.4	190.9	164.8	166.2	169.3	156.8
30-34	83.7	99.4	91.9	103.4	49.2	68.7	80.1	86.2
35-39	28.0	34.9	32.3	39.5	10.0	28.3	23.6	27.8
40-44	11.8	12.2	11.8	13.7	1.5	7.3	2.3	4.7
45-49	4.1	4.6	3.7	4.9	0.9	1.8	0.5	1.6

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.09- Life Expectancy.

Period	All India		Himachal Pradesh	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1993-97	60.4	61.8	64.6	65.2
1995-99	60.8	62.5	65.1	65.8
1997-01	61.3	63.0	65.5	66.1
1998-02	61.6	63.3	65.7	66.3
1999-03	61.8	63.5	65.8	66.6
2000-04	62.1	63.7	66.1	66.8
2001-05	62.3	63.9	66.3	67.1
2002-2006	62.6	64.2	66.5	67.3
2006-2010	64.6	67.7	67.7	72.4
2009-2013	65.8	69.3	69.9	73.1
2010-2014	66.4	69.6	69.3	74.1
2011-2015	66.9	70.0	69.1	75.2
2012-2016	67.4	70.2	69.4	75.5
2013-2017	67.8	70.4	69.8	75.6
2014-2018	68.2	70.7	69.6	76.8

Source: (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P. as per SRS.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.10- Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2018.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Below 1	21.6	25.5	17.4	21.8	25.7	17.6	18.1	22.2	14.3
1-4	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	0.9	1.7	0.0
0-4	5.8	6.8	4.8	5.9	6.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	2.8
5-9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.1
10-14	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.0
15-19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.0
20-24	1.0	2.0	0.2	1.1	2.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.0
25-29	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.9	1.7	0.3	1.2	1.6	0.8
30-34	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.8
35-39	1.8	2.6	1.0	1.9	2.8	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.0
40-44	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.9
45-49	3.6	4.8	2.4	3.6	4.9	2.4	3.3	3.9	2.5
50-54	5.9	6.9	4.8	5.9	7.2	4.7	4.9	4.4	5.6
55-59	10.6	13.3	7.9	10.7	13.4	8.1	9.6	12.9	5.4
60-64	14.4	16.3	12.6	14.1	15.8	12.3	19.6	22.9	15.9
65-69	27.6	36.5	19.4	27.7	36.7	19.3	27.1	33.8	19.9
70 -74	49.5	50.1	48.9	50.9	52.1	49.8	28.8	24.2	34.2
75-79	71.9	109.6	41.3	73.7	115.2	40.9	48.7	49.3	47.9
80-84	81.1	129.5	44.8	81.8	131.3	44.2	70.1	97.6	52.5
85& above	158.2	170.7	149.3	158.2	167.5	151.5	158.8	239.4	111.0
All ages CDR)	6.9	8.3	5.5	7.1	8.5	5.7	4.8	5.6	4.0

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.11- Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex and Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2018

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.5
5-9	7.5	8.0	7.0	7.6	8.1	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.9
10-14	8.2	8.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.8
15-19	8.2	8.8	7.7	8.2	8.8	7.6	8.5	8.3	8.8
20-24	9.7	8.8	10.6	9.8	8.8	10.7	9.3	9.2	9.4
25-29	10.0	9.5	10.4	10.0	9.6	10.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
30-34	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.3	8.9	9.7
35-39	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.7	8.5	8.0	8.9
40-44	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.3	8.4
45-49	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.8	7.5	6.2
50-54	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.1	6.7	5.6
55-59	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.3
60-64	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.2	2.9
65-69	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3
70 -74	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4
75-79	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
80-84	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7
85& above	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2018. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.12- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2018 (TOTAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	13.7	0.0	0.0	13.7	14.4	0.0	0.0	14.4	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
10-14	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.8
15-19	8.1	0.2	0.0	8.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	8.8	7.4	0.3	0.0	7.7
20-24	7.4	2.3	0.0	9.7	8.3	0.6	0.0	8.8	6.6	4.0	0.0	10.6
25-29	4.4	5.5	0.0	10.0	6.3	3.2	0.0	9.5	2.6	7.8	0.0	10.4
30-34	1.5	7.0	0.1	8.6	2.4	6.0	0.0	8.5	0.6	7.9	0.1	8.6
35-39	0.4	7.1	0.1	7.7	0.7	6.8	0.0	7.6	0.2	7.5	0.2	7.8
40-44	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.3	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.6	0.2	6.9
45-49	0.1	5.4	0.2	5.8	0.2	5.7	0.1	5.9	0.1	5.2	0.4	5.6
50-54	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.1	4.8	0.6	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.9	0.1	4.0	0.7	4.7
60-64	0.1	3.1	0.5	3.7	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.1	2.7	0.9	3.6
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.7	1.0	2.7
70 -74	0.0	1.3	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
All ages	44.4	51.2	4.4	100.0	50.3	48.1	1.7	100.0	38.7	54.3	7.0	100.0

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2018. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.13- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2018 (RURAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
RURAL												
<10yrs	13.9	0.0	0.0	13.9	14.7	0.0	0.0	14.7	13.1	0.0	0.0	13.1
10-14	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.8
15-19	8.0	0.2	0.0	8.2	8.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	7.3	0.3	0.0	7.6
20-24	7.4	2.4	0.0	9.8	8.2	0.6	0.0	8.8	6.5	4.2	0.0	10.7
25-29	4.3	5.7	0.0	10.0	6.2	3.4	0.0	9.6	2.4	8.0	0.0	10.5
30-34	1.4	7.0	0.1	8.5	2.3	6.1	0.0	8.5	0.5	7.9	0.1	8.5
35-39	0.4	7.1	0.1	7.6	0.7	6.8	0.0	7.5	0.2	7.4	0.2	7.7
40-44	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.7	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.1	6.4	0.2	6.7
45-49	0.1	5.3	0.2	5.7	0.2	5.5	0.1	5.8	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6
50-54	0.1	5.0	0.4	5.5	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.1	4.8	0.6	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.1	4.0	0.7	4.8
60-64	0.1	3.2	0.6	3.8	0.0	3.7	0.2	3.9	0.1	2.7	0.9	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.7	1.0	2.7
70-74	0.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.0	0.9	2.0
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
All ages	44.2	51.3	4.5	100.0	50.3	48.0	1.7	100.0	38.3	54.5	7.2	100.0

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.14- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2018 (URBAN)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
URBAN												
<10yrs	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.4	0.0	0.0	12.4
10-14	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.8
15-19	8.5	0.1	0.0	8.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.7	0.1	0.0	8.8
20-24	8.2	1.1	0.0	9.3	8.8	0.3	0.0	9.2	7.5	1.8	0.0	9.4
25-29	5.6	3.7	0.0	9.3	6.8	2.0	0.0	8.9	4.3	5.4	0.0	9.7
30-34	2.5	6.7	0.1	9.3	3.5	5.4	0.0	8.9	1.4	8.2	0.1	9.7
35-39	0.8	7.5	0.1	8.5	1.2	6.8	0.0	8.0	0.5	8.3	0.1	8.9
40-44	0.4	7.8	0.1	8.3	0.5	7.7	0.1	8.3	0.3	8.0	0.2	8.4
45-49	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.8	0.3	7.1	0.1	7.5	0.1	5.8	0.3	6.2
50-54	0.1	5.7	0.3	6.1	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	5.0	0.5	5.6
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.3	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.1	0.1	3.7	0.6	4.3
60-64	0.1	2.7	0.3	3.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.2	0.0	2.4	0.5	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.4	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.1	1.6	0.7	2.3
70 -74	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.7	3.3	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7
85+	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
All ages	46.9	50.3	2.9	100.0	50.1	48.7	1.2	100.0	43.4	52.0	4.7	100.0

D=divorced,S=separate,W = Widow.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2018. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.15- National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	New Cases Detected	Cases Deleted	Patients	PR Per 10000 population
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2011-2012	195	207	185	0.30
2012-2013	166	191	173	0.27
2013-2014	161	152	169	0.24
2014-2015	176	172	181	0.25
2015-2016	162	176	150	0.21
2016-2017	146	147	157	0.21
2017-2018	129	102	140	0.19
2018-2019	150	133	154	0.20
2019-20	141	151	138	0.18

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.16- Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Number of Children immunized					
	DPT	Pentavalent	DPT(5Yrs)	Polio	BCG	Measles & Rubella-1
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2011-12	113040	0	91364	113559	119455	112573
2012-13	113566	0	82180	113642	120481	110370
2013-14	112212	0	87685	112300	115335	108719
2014-15	108419	0	91014	108515	108406	106932
2015-16	68145	0	94397	108712	103918	108183
2016-17	100	105524	96610	105895	98124	104574
2017-18	0	103105	84378	103080	93294	39312
2018-19	0	103036	91549	102714	92673	101755
2019-20	0	100428	91099	100432	90906	99982

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.17- District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31st March)

District	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	61.13	62.04	58.57	56.44	55.62	54.79	55.23	50.50	46.81	46.10
2. Chamba	39.46	38.04	35.96	35.85	34.90	33.39	34.22	31.22	27.32	25.16
3. Hamirpur	52.45	52.35	50.13	47.89	46.12	45.13	42.03	39.57	37.85	35.54
4. Kangra	34.61	32.60	32.36	31.57	29.38	28.96	28.01	26.24	24.12	21.82
5. Kinnaur	35.73	36.15	33.11	27.82	31.45	28.53	27.54	28.54	27.74	24.99
6. Kullu	49.26	50.82	48.40	45.44	43.18	42.56	40.19	35.03	32.46	28.80
7. L-Spiti	40.06	44.89	42.41	56.95	38.07	37.33	35.40	34.13	32.77	29.85
8. Mandi	47.85	46.84	45.47	43.69	39.99	37.46	37.61	36.02	33.02	29.88
9. Shimla	45.40	47.71	42.19	40.53	40.04	38.39	37.31	35.29	32.57	30.02
10. Sirmaur	35.14	35.47	33.97	32.25	31.33	31.86	32.23	30.22	28.14	25.13
11. Solan	39.54	44.43	42.48	40.53	39.43	39.20	39.26	37.12	33.58	30.31
12. Una	32.75	31.68	30.95	29.34	28.09	26.85	26.87	24.92	24.08	22.09
H.P.	42.17	42.00	40.30	38.77	37.01	35.98	35.41	33.08	30.53	27.96

Source -Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.18- Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh
by type of disability-2011 Census.

Type of Disability	Total Disabled Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
(i) In Seeing	26076	24140	1936
(ii) In Hearing	26700	23939	2761
(iii) In Speech	8278	7548	730
(iv) In Movement	32550	30427	2123
(v) Mental Retardation	8986	8127	859
(vi) Mental Illness	5166	4764	402
(vii) Any Other	29024	26252	2772
(viii) Multiple Disability	18536	17468	1068
Total.	155316	142665	12651

Source: - Census of India-2011.Disability Data at a Glance, H.P.

XVI – PRICES
16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

Name of commodities	2017	2018	2019
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	32.49	33.13	33.61
2.Wheat	20.76	20.15	20.79
3. Wheat Atta	25.75	25.26	26.86
4. Dal Mash	91.29	72.21	82.02
5. Dal Gram	90.24	65.84	68.09
6. Gur	43.12	42.31	42.82
7. Groundnut oil	138.49	141.80	151.71
8. Sugar	43.99	40.60	40.21
9. Mustard oil	123.26	123.12	126.45
10. Vegetable Ghee	85.16	89.05	87.84
11. Tea leaves	287.98	290.97	288.47
12. Onion	27.64	28.80	38.10
13. Potato	15.71	21.53	21.62
14. Cement	369.34	376.73	382.82
15. Kerosene oil	20.75	26.25	33.17
16.Sugar Pkt.	50.85	51.35	52.24

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.02– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base2001=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2017	254	284	226	220	274	210	320
2018	261	278	249	243	295	218	362
2019	274	287	255	268	298	231	386
1. January	266	275	251	266	295	228	365
2. February	266	274	251	266	295	229	365
3. March	267	277	252	266	295	230	365
4. April	270	281	255	266	296	231	376
5. May	271	282	255	266	296	231	390
6. June	272	283	255	266	296	232	392
7. July	274	286	255	270	300	232	394
8. August	275	289	252	270	300	233	395
9. September	277	292	254	270	300	233	395
10. October	280	299	255	270	300	233	397
11. November	281	301	258	270	301	233	396
12. December	283	304	261	270	301	233	404

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers for H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2017	732	760	402	644	823	1291
2018	738	745	446	675	863	1418
2019	763	770	467	690	899	1461
1. January	752	757	462	687	887	1438
2. February	750	753	463	687	889	1435
3. March	749	752	464	687	890	1436
4. April	748	748	465	687	894	1450
5. May	750	751	465	687	895	1450
6. June	748	747	467	687	895	1468
7. July	756	758	470	689	896	1472
8. August	761	763	470	693	906	1474
9. September	770	778	470	693	905	1475
10. October	783	796	470	692	910	1478
11. November	791	809	470	692	910	1475
12. December	802	825	470	693	911	1475

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

XVI – PRICES

16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2017	281	308	257	305	212	232	348
2018	295	310	269	361	220	243	375
2019	317	328	280	428	225	253	389
1. January	307	311	273	421	222	249	383
2. February	307	312	274	421	223	250	384
3. March	309	315	274	421	223	250	384
4. April	312	320	276	421	224	251	386
5. May	314	323	277	421	224	252	387
6. June	316	328	277	421	225	252	389
7. July	319	329	277	421	225	253	390
8. August	320	330	282	434	226	254	391
9. September	322	334	286	434	227	255	392
10. October	325	341	288	434	227	255	393
11. November	328	345	289	434	227	256	396
12. December	330	349	291	434	228	257	396

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.05– Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India

(Base; 2004-05=100)

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
2012-13	167.6	220.0	211.8	201.9
2013-14	177.6	241.6	238.9	213.2
2014-15	181.2	248.8	253.4	212.1
2015-16	176.7	249.6	262.1	219.5
2016-17*	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2
2017-18*	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6
2018-19*	119.8	134.2	143.7	123.1
2019-20	121.8	143.3	155.7	128.7

Source: RBI Bulletin.

* Base year 2011-12.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.01– Employment Statistics

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector
			4.	5.		7.	8.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2017-18	74	206664	1596	3701	834084	2492	5970
2018-19	74	189058	1784	5232	866092	4808	5778
2019-20	77	228293	1324	2779	849701	1753	7876
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	3	16975	60	489	56108	30	2
2. Chamba	7	18951	70	449	59629	696	2871
3. Hamirpur	5	16742	234	230	66390	13	0
4. Kangra	15	51239	201	566	185493	0	0
5. Kinnaur	3	2096	3	0	9009	0	0
6. Kullu	3	10645	27	25	50279	3	1066
7. L-Spiti	3	720	0	0	5001	0	0
8. Mandi	10	44534	391	424	154040	94	89
9. Shimla	12	19105	141	37	78620	677	320
10. Sirmaur	7	14991	78	66	59695	28	2177
11. Solan	5	15733	20	67	58610	112	676
12. Una	4	16562	99	426	66827	100	675
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)		(1755)	7	0	(18,555)	140	0
Central Employment Cell		0	0	0	0	0	0
b Fairs			0	4378	0	0	0

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.2 –Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.

Period	Post graduates	Graduates	Matriculates and above	Other literate	Illiterate	Total Job seekers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2008-09	51174	105917	550937	101973	3781	813782
2009-10	55570	113110	568205	85969	4475	827329
2010-11	59130	116493	556872	90434	2835	825764
2011-12	63240	123876	564996	84222	2673	839007
2012-13	67484	130485	583232	78342	1771	861314
2013-14	74178	144050	707716	85056	1602	1012602
2014-15	67816	117795	644407	61871	1099	892988
2015-16	69355	116233	591197	50492	771	828048
2016-17	69714	122098	570803	48035	656	811306
2017-18	73077	132186	586453	40819	1549	834084
2018-19	75046	135069	615309	40119	549	866092
2019-20	76241	136457	600454	30319	6230	849701

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII– EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2019

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Agriculture	335	2	337	78	781	453	1312	1649
2. Animal Husbandry	394	1	395	29	2348	1826	4203	4598
3. Ayurveda	852	1	853	15	1009	1476	2500	3353
4 Civil Defence & Home guards	15	0	15	17	481	56	554	569
5. Consolidation	0	1	1	2	28	3	33	34
6. Co-operation	10	11	21	10	277	51	338	359
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	7	0	7	0	8	6	14	21
8. District Administration	144	74	218	132	1000	752	1884	2102
9. Economic & Statistics	21	0	21	17	53	31	101	122
10. Educaion	3288	760	4048	9801	42320	8798	60919	64967
11. Election	20	12	32	10	150	92	252	284
12. Excise & Taxation	113	25	138	24	400	244	676	814
13. Fisheries	4	6	10	5	100	124	229	239
14. Finance	14	4	18	0	25	3	28	46
(a) Treasury & Accounts								
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	1	14	4	19	19
(c) Treasury	13	60	73	30	287	96	413	486
(d) Local Audit	16	31	47	0	29	4	33	80
15. Food and Supplies	18	3	21	20	122	53	195	216
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	220	140	360	71	3256	3124	6451	6811
17. Information Technology	5	0	5	0	7	4	11	16
18. Governor's Secretariat	8	0	8	5	32	43	80	88
19. Horticulture	194	1	195	23	531	778	1332	1527
20. Industries	36	34	70	29	265	271	565	635
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	17	0	17	0	15	13	28	45
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	354	8	362	48	5781	12214	18043	18405
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	309	8	317	170	1290	919	2379	2696
24. Labour & Employment	15	12	27	28	113	113	254	281
25. Language & Culture	4	12	16	14	70	47	131	147
26. Medical & Family Welfare	1971	92	2063	110	7845	2080	10035	12096
27. Mountaineering	5	0	5	0	32	12	44	49
28. Panchayati -Raj	20	1	21	31	329	53	413	434
29. Planning	36	1	37	13	35	19	67	104
30. Police	213	50	263	705	16095	485	17285	17548
31. Printing & Stationary	5	1	6	4	157	16	177	183
32. Public Relations	36	0	36	38	159	69	266	302

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2019.

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class-II	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
33. Public Service Comm.	15	1	16	5	35	20	60	76
34. Public Works (B&R)	532	17	549	129	6763	21183	28075	28624
35. Revenue including Relief & Rehabilitation	73	75	148	64	1700	533	2297	2445
36. Rural Development	141	7	148	50	2882	237	3169	3317
37. Secretariat	283	7	290	132	585	212	929	1219
38. Settlement	11	18	29	9	450	251	710	739
39. Sanik Welfare	8	1	9	8	14	10	32	41
40. Environment Science & Technology	11	0	11	0	11	7	18	29
41. Tourism	11	5	16	3	47	26	76	92
42. Transport	16	1	17	18	97	18	133	150
43. Tribal Development	4	0	4	5	22	12	39	43
44. Town & Country Planning	30	0	30	7	81	45	133	163
45. Technical Education	305	2	307	36	652	276	964	1271
46. Urban Local Bodies	7	0	7	3	10	4	17	24
47. Vidhan Sabha	41	0	41	7	93	69	169	210
48. Social & Women Welfare	79	23	102	50	689	164	903	1005
49. Youth Services & Sports	10	0	10	3	65	38	106	116
50. Lokayukta	5	0	5	1	15	14	30	35
51. Backward Class Commission	1	0	1	1	6	6	13	14
52. State Consumer Forum	8	0	8	5	35	17	57	65
53. State Election Commission	4	1	5	0	22	4	26	31
54. State Information Commission	4	0	4	0	5	4	9	13
55. Service Selection Board	14	3	17	0	26	12	38	55
56. State women Commission	3	0	3	1	4	1	6	9
57. Tribunal	18	0	18	10	38	26	74	92
58. Energy	20	0	20	0	4	2	6	26
Total	10366	1512	11878	12027	99803	57523	169353	181231

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2019.

Name of the Department	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture	5	29	191	225
2. Animal Husbandry	25	138	393	556
3. Ayurveda	11	196	468	675
4. Civil Defense & Home Guard	1	12	285	298
5.Consolidation	0	1	0	1
6. Co-operation	5	24	126	155
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	0	1	2	3
8. District Administration	521	167	688	1376
9. Economic & Statistics	0	7	12	19
10.Education	2034	4249	12637	18920
11.Election	2	13	33	48
12.Excise & Taxation	3	12	30	45
13.Fisheries	14	25	35	74
14.Finance	0	0	2	2
(a) Treasury & Accounts				
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	0
(c) Treasury	1	9	115	125
(d) Local Audit	0	1	20	21
15.Food and Supplies	2	8	57	67
16.Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	29	258	936	1223
17.Information Technology	0	0	14	14
18.Governor's Secretariat	0	0	3	3
19.Horticulture	0	29	156	185
20.Industries	3	31	116	150
21.Institution of Pub.Adm.	0	13	3	16
22.Irrigation & Pub.Health	10	100	584	694
23.Judicial incl .Pub. Pros.	22	85	134	241
24.Labour & Employment	18	9	36	63
25.Language & Culture	1	3	13	17
26.Medical & Family Welfare	35	374	1917	2326
27.Mountaineering	0	6	9	15
28.Panchayati Raj	1	4	45	50
29.Planning	2	0	30	32
30.Police	1	37	120	158
31.Printing & Stationary	0	2	8	10
32.Public Relations	1	13	20	34
33.Public Service Comm.	0	2	8	10
34.Public Works (B&R)	25	934	587	1546

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.03.2019.

Name of the Department	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	512	60	0	572
36.Rural Development	16	130	634	780
37.Secretariat	0	105	116	221
38.Settlement	4	14	163	181
39.Sanik Welfare	2	8	63	73
40. Enviournment Science & Technology	0	3	1	4
41.Tourism	0	9	27	36
42.Transport	1	17	22	40
43.Tribal Development	1	3	6	40
44.Town & Country Planning	1	9	36	46
45.Technical Education	5	49	708	762
46.Urban Local Bodies	0	3	5	8
47.Vidhan Sabha	0	0	4	4
48.Social & Women Welfare	4	30	406	440
49.Youth Services & Sports	1	8	32	41
50.Lokayukta	0	0	0	0
51.Backward Class Commission	0	0	0	0
52.Consumer Forum	14	3	4	21
53.State Election Commission	0	0	13	13
54.State Information Commission	0	2	0	2
55.Service Selection Board	0	8	4	12
56.State women Commission	1	0	0	1
57.Tribunal	0	2	0	2
0	0	0	1	1
Total	3334	7253	23389	33976

*Others include Voluntary, Adhoc, Vidya Upasak, Tenure, Contract employees.

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.05-District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.03.2019

District	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 5+9	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total			
1.										
1. Bilaspur	524	9992	10516	893	6239	2860	9992	10516	2338	320
2. Chamba	599	14049	14648	410	6824	6815	14049	14648	2340	3842
3. Hamirpur	846	9724	10570	1004	6226	2494	9724	10570	2442	170
4. Kangra	2041	29194	31235	2649	17722	8823	29194	31235	6197	1647
5. Kinnaur	149	3118	3267	120	1781	1217	3118	3267	643	1859
6. Kullu	510	9557	10067	575	5578	3404	9557	10067	2338	786
7. L & S	93	2292	2385	83	1236	973	2292	2385	246	1827
8. Mandi	1430	26461	27891	1892	14928	9641	26461	27891	6123	752
9. Shimla	1309	24634	25943	1819	13327	9488	24634	25943	7037	579
HdqShimla	801	12194	12995	564	5460	1999	8023	9935	2105	354
10.Sirmaur	1034	11169	12203	378	7426	4390	12194	12995	3518	350
11.Solan	630	8946	9576	609	6964	3596	11169	12203	3200	451
12.Una	1912	8023	9935	1031	6092	1823	8946	9576	2360	227
H.P.	11878	169353	181231	12027	99803	57523	169353	181231	40887	13164

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.06- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2019

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	1052	285	1337
Chamba	1178	451	1629
Hamirpur	1472	417	1889
Kangra	4547	1564	6111
Kinnaur	736	267	1003
Kullu	1087	350	1437
Lahaul & Spiti	282	139	421
Mandi	3547	778	4325
Shimla	7522	1406	8928
Sirmaur	1253	259	1512
Solan	1960	543	2503
Una	822	335	1157
H.P.	25458	6794	32252

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt. ,H.P

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.07-District- wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2019.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	72	7	79
Chamba	201	19	220
Hamirpur	96	4	100
Kangra	268	18	286
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	147	21	168
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	188	18	206
Shimla	1044	66	1110
Sirmaur	143	23	166
Solan	371	43	414
Una	66	8	74
H.P.	2596	227	2823

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt. H.P

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.01-Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.

(As on 31st march)

Institutions	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(i)Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the voluntary Organizations	15	18	19	19	29	29
(ii) Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the social justice & empowerment Department	11	9	9	9	09	09
(iii) Observation home –cum- Special home come- place of safety run by(SJ&E) Department	1	2	1	1	02	02
(iv) NGOs run Open Shelter	-	-	-	-	04	03
(v) State Homes run by (SJ&E) Department	1	1	1	1	01	01
(vi) Working women Hostels	14	14	14	14	14	14

Source: Directorate of Women & Child Development Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.02- Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.

Year	Old age/widow/ handicapped pensioners (nos.)	Budget provision for old age, widow and disabled persons (in crore)	Number of lepers	Rehabilitation allowance for lepers (per month)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2003-04	1,84,404	41.73	1880	200
2004-05	1,95,602	51.44	1880	200
2005-06	2,10,349	49.88	1901	200
2006-07	2,10,349	53.96	1901	200
2007-08	2,35,349	53.35	1901	300
2008-09	2,50,566	89.35	1482	330
2009-10	2,65,800	103.11	1482	330
2010-11	2,65,800	106.68	1482	330
2011-12	2,76,335	111.71	1482	330
2012-13	2,81,070	157.67	1482	450
2013-14	2,91,439	201.10	1482	500
2014-15	3,03,439	233.23	1482	550
2015-16	3,38,439	301.39	1482	600
2016-17	3,87,686	349.73	1482	650
2017-18	4,12,515	434.53	1482	700
2018-19	5,09,504	579.35	1482	750
2019-20	5,32,946	710.22	1482	850

Source: Directorate of Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.03- Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.

Schemes And Programmes	2019-20
1.	2.
1. Mukhiyamantri Kanyalan Yojna : (`in lakhs)	631.12 lakh
a) Marriage Grant for destitute girls `40,000 per girl of those families whose annual income is under `35,000)	
b) Number of girls benefitted	1470
2.Assistance for self employment to women : (`in lakhs)	5,55,000/-
a) Assistance of `5000 per Woman	
b) Number of Beneficiaries	111
3.Number of women benefitted (by Women Development Corporation)	321
4.Amount provided to Women Development Corporation (`in lakhs)	308.00 lakh

Source: Directorate of Women& Child Development Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL JUSTICE

18.04- Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh-2019-20.

District Wise Number of Social Security Pensioners									
Sr. No	Name Of the District	IGNOAPS	OAP State	IGNWPS	WIDOW	IGNDPS	DRA	LEPERS	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1	Bilaspur	5747	21000	1477	5177	36	3710	42	37189
2	Chamba	12575	14520	2680	8520	138	4214	332	42979
3	Hamirpur	8273	15287	2091	5088	140	3842	14	34735
4	Kangra	23333	49804	4092	20072	236	14413	99	112049
5	Kullu	4830	18677	1252	7176	32	4410	81	36458
6	Mandi	10503	59637	3028	18177	244	10128	224	101941
7	Shimla	15788	25374	3038	8904	38	5823	249	59214
8	Sirmaur	4895	16871	1452	6925	44	4363	310	34860
9	Solan	5658	13723	1863	5026	112	3337	45	29764
10	Una	6179	18243	2154	5510	58	4220	45	36409
11	Kinnaur	907	3002	272	1166	16	622	41	6026
12	L/Spiti	516	1221	152	526	20	369	0	2804
	Grand Total	99204	257359	23551	92267	1114	59451	1482	534428

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR
18.05-House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2019-20.

Sr. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	OBC	TOTAL
1.	2.				
1	Bilaspur	66	3	5	74
2	Chamba	95	162	4	261
3	Hamirpur	69	1	18	88
4	Kangra	205	25	120	350
5	Kinnaur	77	5	11	93
6	Kullu	185	6	13	204
7	Lahaul& Spiti	190	5	6	201
8	Mandi	101	4	19	124
9	Shimla	104	7	9	120
10	Sirmaur	73	2	34	109
11	Solan	19	38	0	57
12	Una	3	34	0	37
Total		1187	292	239	1718

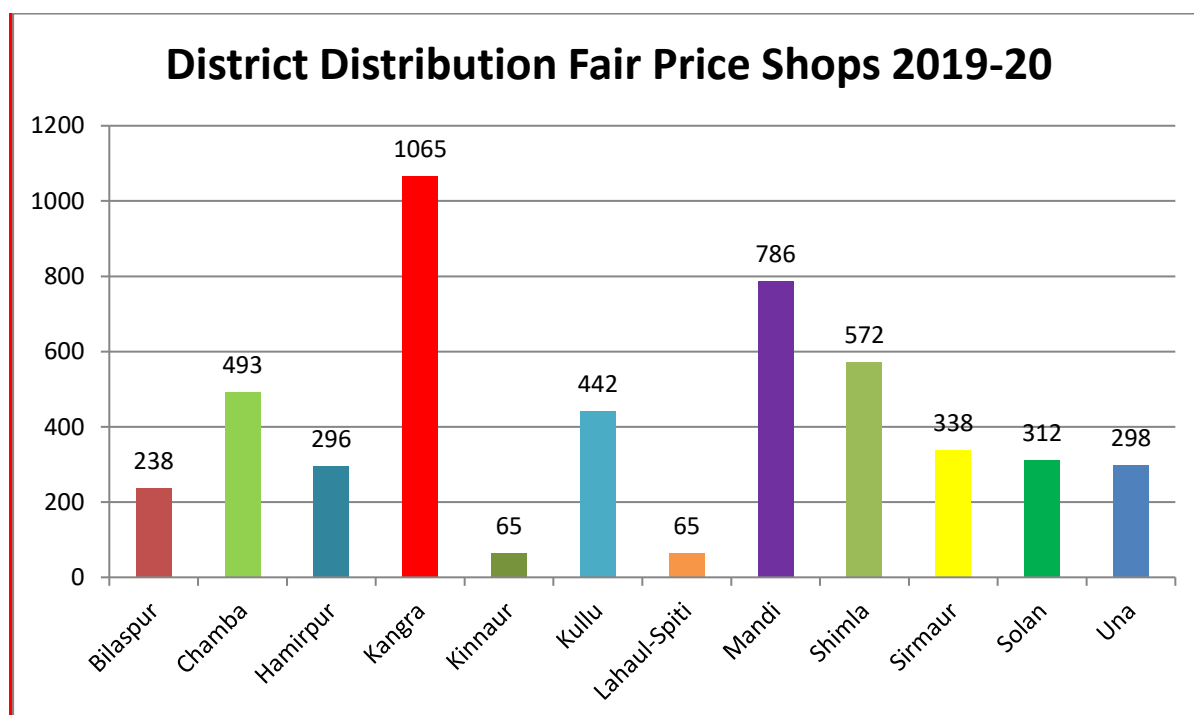
Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XIX-FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.01-Number of Fair Price Shops

Year/District	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4
2016-17	4594	310	4904
2017-18	4610	322	4932
2018-19	4616	327	4943
2019-20	4628	342	4970
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	229	9	238
Chamba	474	19	493
Hamirpur	277	19	296
Kangra	1015	50	1065
Kinnaur	65	0	65
Kullu	412	30	442
Lahaul-Spiti	65	0	65
Mandi	740	46	786
Shimla	495	77	572
Sirmaur	312	26	338
Solan	271	41	312
Una	273	25	298

Source:-Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.



XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.02- L.P.G.Consumer in H.P.

Year/District	SBC	DBC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2016-17	660124	966718	1626842
2017-18	624168	980057	1604225
2018-19	736880	1055560	1792440
2019-20	954225	1132752	2086977
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	57312	52203	109515
Chamba	83027	37608	120635
Hamirpur	61774	82477	144251
Kangra	285187	212718	497905
Kinnaur	16151	21728	37879
Kullu	60716	88907	149623
Lahaul & Spiti	1982	6680	8662
Mandi	157105	162756	319861
Shimla	50148	191737	241885
Sirmaur	60143	64502	124645
Solan	56661	130582	187243
Una	64019	80854	144873

Source:-Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.03-District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	Other	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	7.
2016-17	209	61	93	7	374
2017-18	220	67	109	8	404
2018-19	228	68	111	8	415
2019-20	236	71	116	8	431
District-wise:					
Bilaspur	14	10	12	2	38
Chamba	11	3	4	-	18
Hamirpur	17	5	12	1	35
Kangra	48	9	16	-	73
Kinnaur	4	-	2	-	6
Kullu	11	4	4	1	20
L & Spiti	2	-	-	-	2
Mandi	33	6	15	1	55
Shimla	21	4	19	-	44
Sirmaur	13	5	7	1	26
Solan	32	15	16	2	65
Una	30	10	9	-	49

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX –FOOD AND SUPPLIES
19.04-District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	OTHER	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	114	20	16	-	150
2017-18	115	18	19	1	153
2018-19	128	19	24	-	171
2019-20	137	20	27	-	184
District-wise:					
Bilaspur	10	0	4	-	14
Chamba	6	2	1	-	9
Hamirpur	9	0	0	-	9
Kangra	25	2	6	-	33
Kinnaur	5	0	1	-	6
Kullu	7	5	2	-	14
Lahaul & Spiti	2	1	0	-	3
Mandi	18	3	2	-	23
Shimla	24	3	2	-	29
Sirmaur	12	0	2	-	14
Solan	11	2	5	-	18
Una	8	2	2	-	12

Source:-Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XX -POLICE AND CRIME
20.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts

Year/District	Police Stations (Number)	Number of Police Posts
2016-17	117	101
2017-18	122	104
2018-19	130	111
2019-20	136	108
District-wise:		
1.Bilaspur	09	05
2.Chamba	09	13
3.Hamirpur	06	04
4.Kangra	22	14
5.Kinnaur	06	02
6.Kullu	10	03
7. Lahaul Spiti	03	03
8. Mandi	14	13
9. Shimla	20	21
10.Sirmaur	11	09
11.Solan	15	11
12.Una	07	07

Besides 2 Police Station Criminal Investigation Department, 2 Railway Police Stations and 3 Railway Police Posts are also functioning in the State permanently.

In addition 33 temporary Police Posts are also functioning in all Districts.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.02- Strength of Armed Police Forces

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2019-20						
1 st Battalion HPAP, Junga	5	22	17	67	547	658
1 st Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	7	20	17	144	686	874
2 nd India Reserve Battalion,Sakoh,Dharamshala	8	21	18	159	672	878
3 rd India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	6	19	18	132	696	871
4 th IRB Jangle Beri ,Hamirpur	8	21	18	147	683	877
5 th IRB,Bassi Bilaspur	7	19	16	117	690	849
6 th IRB,Kollar, Sirmaur	7	20	19	54	679	779
AP&T Hdqrs.	0	0	1	1	5	7

*Administrative & Technical Employees are not included.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.03- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASI.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2019-20						
1. Bilaspur	7	20	47	87	450	611
2. Chamba	12	10	63	92	508	685
3. Hamirpur	7	16	35	65	285	408
4. Kangra	16	45	111	210	1082	1464
5. Kinnaur	1	9	23	57	311	401
6. Kullu	5	19	42	86	381	533
7. L&S	1	7	14	34	162	218
8. Mandi	13	25	75	150	714	977
9. Shimla	15	36	101	223	1322	1697
10. Sirmaur	7	16	42	105	525	695
11. Solan	5	14	37	101	467	624
12. Una	6	17	43	92	363	521
Other Establishment						
1. Police Distt. Baddi	05	14	29	50	266	364
2. Police Headquarter	0	0	1	3	17	21
3. I.G.P. office South Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
4. I.G.P. office North Range	0	0	0	1	2	3
5. I.G.P. office Central Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
6. State CID	31	63	62	119	281	556
7. F.S.L.	0	0	1	2	7	10
8. Wireless (C&TS)	17	63	143	32	118	373
9. Railway & Traffic (TTR)	2	4	11	10	51	78
10. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	51	35	9	32	130	257
11. Institution of Police studies	4	9	10	14	29	66
12. PTC	2	11	13	23	41	90

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.4-Crimes in Himachal Pradesh

Sr.No	District/Other	2017	2018	2019
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bilaspur	1232	1409	1460
2.	Chamba	985	1061	1183
3.	Hamirpur	858	950	938
4.	Kangra	3386	3649	3841
5.	Kinnaur	292	317	338
6.	Kullu	1213	1403	1639
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	160	172	141
8.	Mandi	2483	2710	2917
9.	Shimla	2474	2911	2674
10.	Sirmaur	1194	1363	1402
11.	Solan	1021	1112	1005
12.	Una	1657	1613	1320
Other				
1.	PD Baddi	805	886	961
2.	CID	28	20	82
3.	Railway and Traffic	11	13	13
4.	PS Cyber Crime	5	5	10
Himachal Pradesh		17805	19594	19924

Source: - Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XI- STATE INCOME

21.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2017-18 (SR)	2018-19 (FR)	2019-20 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	1132078	1191108	1397660
2. Forestry and Logging	476235	506964	534755
3. Fishing	16197	17563	17232
4. Mining and Quarrying	75526	75205	74366
Total: Primary	1700036	1790840	2024013
5. Manufacturing	3814089	4219101	4366128
6. Construction	951165	1060866	1169303
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	855344	956237	1031073
Total :Secondary	5620598	6236204	6566504
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	657709	724471	777146
8.1 Railways	1771	1944	2134
8.2 Transport by other means	388522	427176	455971
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	266723	294559	318181
8.4 Storage	693	793	857
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	933159	1038872	1118079
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1590868	1763343	1895223
10. Financial Services	459941	532477	562297
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &Professional Services	1363739	1471530	1588118
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1823680	2004007	2150415
12. Public Administration	693519	797664	894412
13. Other Services	1307388	1572136	1777738
Total: Community and Personal Services	2000907	2369800	2672150
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	12736090	14164194	15308304
Gross State Domestic Product	13835106	15384480	16547239

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12) (in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2017-18 (SR)	2018-19 (FR)	2019-20 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	903869	877864	997018
2. Forestry and Logging	452542	459031	472950
3. Fishing	8753	9333	10024
4. Mining and Quarrying	55967	50549	46498
Total: Primary	1421131	1396778	1526489
5. Manufacturing	3662274	3528705	3634302
6. Construction	860695	929869	1001914
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	755756	810663	840575
Total :Secondary	4878725	5269237	5476790
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	530695	552339	577844
8.1 Railways	1339	1443	1933
8.2 Transport by other means	309151	323311	337745
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	219632	226976	237527
8.4 Storage	572	610	639
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	745876	782714	809350
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	1276570	1335053	1387194
10. Financial Services	397452	426950	458637
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1004604	1077354	1130523
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1402056	1504304	1589160
12. Public Administration	512325	584893	633287
13. Other Services	960643	1084010	1164125
Total: Community and Personal Services	1472968	1668903	1797412
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	10451450	11174275	11777045
Gross State Domestic Product	11003394	11785058	12440321
GDP Growth (Percent)	6.8	7.1	5.6

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.Pat Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2017-18 (SR)	2018-19 (FR)	2019-20 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	800349	860573	996852
2. Forestry and Logging	469923	501141	529383
3. Fishing	14878	16132	15828
4. Mining and Quarrying	66635	66352	65612
Total: Primary	1551785	1444198	1607675
5. Manufacturing	3408895	3770880	3902288
6. Construction	891877	994740	1096418
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	609988	679498	732230
Total :Secondary	4910760	5445119	5730936
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	424791	468079	502547
8.1 Railways	793	870	955
8.2 Transport by other means	226649	249238	266139
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	196677	217202	234621
8.4 Storage	672	769	831
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	784200	866124	917493
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1208991	1334203	1420040
10. Financial Services	449801	520738	549899
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1117239	1205547	1301061
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1567040	1726284	1850960
12. Public Administration	560880	671790	774718
13. Other Services	1237754	1488401	1683052
Total: Community and Personal Services	1798634	2160191	2457771
Net Value Added at basic prices	10837210	12109995	13067381
Net State Domestic Product	11936226	13330281	14306317
Population	72.33	72.80	73.27
Per Capita Income in Rupees	165025	183108	195255

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI –STATE INCOME
21.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2017-18 (SR)	2018-19 (FR)	2019-20 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	683663	668904	756970
2. Forestry and Logging	447391	453880	467799
3. Fishing	7703	8214	8821
4. Mining and Quarrying	48842	44113	40579
Total: Primary	1187599	1175111	1274168
5. Manufacturing	2907065	3144486	3238585
6. Construction	804760	869439	936802
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	541017	579197	597864
Total :Secondary	4252842	4593122	4773251
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	326595	339730	355616
8.1 Railways	720	776	1040
8.2 Transport by other means	164520	172187	180055
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	160800	166177	173902
8.4 Storage	554	591	619
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	619756	642781	653891
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	946351	982511	1009506
10. Financial Services	388804	417660	448658
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	806086	864460	907122
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1194890	1282120	1355780
12. Public Administration	414307	492349	548538
13. Other Services	901582	1017364	1092554
Total: Community and Personal Services	1315889	1509713	1641092
Net Value Added at basic prices	8897570	9542577	10053797
Net State Domestic Product	9449514	10153361	10717073
Population	72.33	72.80	73.27
Per Capita Income in Rupees	130644	139469	146268

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Ist Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3. 3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
4. Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.

Plan Period	V-Transport & Communication		VI-Social Services		VII-Miscellaneous		Grand Total	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.IstFiveYear Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2.2 nd FiveYear Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3.3 rd FiveYear Plan(1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
4. Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
5. AnnualPlan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
6. AnnualPlan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
7.4 th FiveYear Plan(1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and
Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80

('in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 th Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
II- Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
III- Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
IV- Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
V- Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
VI- Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
VII- Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
VIII- General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
Grand Total	23895.00	16214.10	7329.11	6810.17	7300.00	7945.36

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 ('in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 th Plan Outlay	6 th Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
II- Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
III- Special area programme	-	50.00
IV- Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
V- Energy	15657.10	17924.95
VI- Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
VII- Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
VIII- Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
IX- Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
X- Economic Services	79.00	80.41
XI- General Services	1896.00	2096.73
Grand Total	62217.00	66471.40

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and
Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 th Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
II- Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
III- Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV- Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
V- Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
VI- Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
VII-Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
VIII-Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
IX-General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
X- Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
XI- Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
XII-Water Supply, Housing, Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
XIII-Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
XIV-Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
XV-Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
XVI-Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
XVII-General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
Grand Total	117800.00	132474.75	36000.00	37762.93	41000.00	40482.00

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan

1992-97&1997-02

(`in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11 General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
Grand Total	2502.00	3499.05	7488.00	7896.72

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07

(`in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	10 th Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	19948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
Grand Total	12070.57	160000.00	180000.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.07–Sector-Wise Outlay OF Eleventh Plan2007-2012

(in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.66	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11 General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
Grand Total	13778.00	100.00	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan (2007-08)

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
Grand Total	2100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For 2008-09	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10. Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
Grand Total	2400.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10. Social Services	871.97	32.30
11. General Services	66.57	2.46
Grand Total	2700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10. Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
Grand Total	3000.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82
7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10. Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
Grand Total	3300.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13& 2013-14

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2012-13	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2013-14	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98	530.84	12.95
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65	169.53	4.13
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59	22	0.54
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61	301.14	7.34
5. Energy	531.92	14.38	624.68	15.24
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99	48.81	1.19
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92	865.14	21.1
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38	15.72	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53	98.22	2.4
10. Social Services	1233.56	33.34	1371.4	33.45
11. General Services	60.23	1.63	52.52	1.28
Grand Total	3700.00	100.00	4100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.14 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2014-15	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2015-16	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	540.85	12.29	511.90	10.66
2. Rural Development	192.71	4.38	150.35	3.13
3. Special Area Programmers	23.10	0.53	23.10	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	248.62	5.65	414.50	8.64
5. Energy	648.32	14.73	642.20	13.38
6. Industry and Minerals	50.55	1.15	66.31	1.38
7. Transport Communication	813.14	18.48	886.86	18.48
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	15.4	0.35	13.17	0.27
9. General Economic Services	128.17	2.91	177.14	3.69
10. Social Services	1689.04	38.39	1841.99	38.38
11. General Services	50.10	1.14	72.48	1.51
Grand Total	4400.00	100.00	4800.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.15 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17&2017-18

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2016-17	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2017-18	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	585.71	11.26	713.66	12.52
2. Rural Development	109.67	2.11	113.88	2.00
3. Special Area Programmers	21.00	0.40	27.78	0.49
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	410.25	7.89	371.30	6.51
5. Energy	682.70	13.13	682.70	11.98
6. Industry and Minerals	110.86	2.13	118.96	2.09
7. Transport Communication	979.04	18.83	1073.51	18.83
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	17.02	0.33	17.37	0.30
9. General Economic Services	212.67	4.09	267.35	4.69
10.Social Services	1991.97	38.31	2213.16	38.83
11. General Services	79.11	1.52	100.33	1.76
Grand Total	5200.00	100.00	5700.00	100.00

(in crore)

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.16 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2018-19

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2018-19	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2019-20	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	843.88	13.39	877.25	12.36
2. Rural Development	127.92	2.03	133.65	1.88
3. Special Area Programmers	27.78	0.44	27.78	0.39
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	430.85	6.84	457.48	6.44
5. Energy	682.70	10.84	711.06	10.01
6. Industry and Minerals	113.76	1.81	95.59	1.35
7. Transport Communication	1094.89	17.38	1241.98	17.49
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.89	0.27	38.02	0.54
9. General Economic Services	284.97	4.52	335.15	4.72
10.Social Services	2548.66	40.45	3048.15	42.93
11. General Services	127.70	2.03	133.89	1.89
Grand Total	6300.00	100.00	7100.00	100.00

XXIII-PUBLIC

23.01 – Budget in Brief (` in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2018-19(A)	2019-20(B)	2019-20(R)	2020-21(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	-540.68	-3780.86	-49.58	-5711.98
2. Revenue Receipt	30950.32	33746.95	32329.66	38438.87
3.Capital Account Receipts				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	21.83	26.73	30.69	26.20
(ii) Public Debt. (Incurred)	6427.40	7080.75	10519.75	7553.51
(iii) Non debt Receipts	8.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	2237.00	1250.00	1145.00	1300.00
Sub Total (3)	8695.05	8357.48	11695.44	8879.71
4. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Receipts (2+3+4)	39645.37	42104.43	44025.10	47318.58
Total	39104.69	38323.57	43975.52	41606.60

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief.

(` in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2018-19(A)	2019-20(B)	2019-20(R)	2020-21(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	29428.62	36089.03	36336.62	39122.85
2. Capital Expenditure	4584.32	4579.89	5943.41	6255.03
3. Loans (Advances)	467.98	457.06	706.72	359.45
4. Public Debt (Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	4673.35	3261.75	6700.75	3393.51
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Total Expenditure (1 to 5)	39154.27	44387.73	49687.50	49130.84
7. Closing Balance:	-49.58	-6064.16	-5711.98	-7524.24
Total	39104.69	38323.57	43975.52	41606.60

Concluded.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.02 –Revenue Receipts

(`in crore)

Head of Account	2018-19(A)	2019-20(B)	2019-20(R)	2020-21(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
A – TAX REVENUE				
(i) Share of Central Taxes:				
(a) Central Goods & Services Tax	1340.15	2238.93	1435.70	1896.43
(b) Union Excise duty	255.78	285.54	192.79	255.51
(c) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	3278.97	4408.76	2715.71	3719.31
(d) Others	552.07	464.77	333.36	394.35
Sub-Total	5426.97	7398.00	4677.56	6265.60
(ii) States own taxes				
(a) Land Revenue	8.39	22.52	16.33	17.78
(b) Other Tax Revenue	250.56	289.23	289.23	327.78
(c) State Excise Duties	1481.63	1625.37	1625.36	1787.90
(d) Sales Tax	1185.43	1491.39	1217.31	1685.27
(e) Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	4649.61	4492.92	4856.37	5271.52
Sub-Total:	7575.62	7921.43	8004.60	9090.26
Total Tax Revenue				
B – NON TAX REVENUE				
(a) General Services	268.08	307.43	223.89	235.86
(b) Social Services	316.40	358.56	383.74	367.88
(c) Economic Services	1677.79	1325.68	1298.41	1323.19
(d) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	567.80	451.19	465.80	483.54
Total Non- Tax Revenue:	2830.07	2442.86	2371.84	2410.47
C- GRANT IN AID	15117.66	15984.66	17275.66	20672.54
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	30650.32	33746.95	32329.66	38438.87

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.03 –Capital Receipts (`in crore)

Head of Account	2018-19(A)	2019-20(B)	2019-20(R)	2020-21(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	6359.99	7022.40	10448.80	7487.61
2. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	67.41	58.35	70.95	65.90
3. Loans (Recoveries)	21.83	26.73	30.69	26.20
4. Non debt Receipts	8.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(I)	6458.05	7107.48	10550.44	7579.71
II.PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):				
1. Provident Fund(Net)	1113.15	1250.00	1145.00	1300.00
2. Reserve Fund(Net)	-7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Deposits and Advances(Net)	396.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous(Net)	622.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Remittances(Net)	112.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(II)	2237.00	1250.00	1145.00	1300.00
Total (I+II)	8695.05	8375.48	11695.44	8879.71

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.04 –Revenue Expenditure

(in crore)

Head of Account	2018-19(A)	2019-20(B)	2019-20(R)	2020-21(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. GENERAL SERVICES:				
(a) Organs of state	306.56	378.03	408.91	353.11
(b1)Tax Collection charges	257.47	327.99	341.50	337.93
(b2)Other Fiscal services	1.20	1.74	1.64	1.85
(c) Interest Payment and Debt services	4021.52	4552.00	4550.00	4931.95
(d) Others	6852.01	9091.52	9139.35	9903.08
Sub-Total	11438.76	14351.28	14441.40	15527.92
2. SOCIAL SERVICES:				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	5870.82	7543.23	7249.17	7963.37
(b) Health & Family Welfare	1892.29	2520.27	2515.25	2746.09
(c) Water Supply & Sanitation	1141.35	1180.49	1139.51	1266.00
(d) Housing & Urban Development	575.64	657.32	615.31	805.97
(e) Social Welfare services@	1417.16	1621.12	1811.44	1900.29
(f) Others	584.94	372.70	888.63	538.49
Sub-Total	11482.20	13895.13	14219.31	15220.21
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:				
(a1) Co-operation	47.89	36.17	37.36	39.19
(a2) Agriculture*	1629.62	1683.65	1783.44	1820.33
(a3) Forest**	507.70	756.27	637.69	823.90
(b) Rural Development	1176.89	1704.12	1445.78	1731.87
(c) Irrigation & Flood Control	420.77	508.49	486.45	543.20
(d) Industry and Minerals	114.89	252.86	208.50	251.11
(e) Transport & Tourism	1932.55	2283.43	2423.63	2539.75
(f) Others	667.96	606.81	642.78	614.74
Sub-Total	6498.27	7831.80	7665.63	8364.09
4.GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:	9.39	10.82	10.28	10.63
NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:	29428.62	36089.03	36336.62	39122.85

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

@ It includes Welfare of SC/STs, Labour Welfare and Social Welfare & Nutrition.

* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Food Storage etc.

** It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)

(₹ crore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
1.	2.	3.	4.
2018-2019 (A)			
General Services	227.13	0.00	227.13
Social Services	1187.05	0.00	1187.05
Economic Services	3227.35	57.21	3170.14
Total	4641.53	57.21	4584.32
2019-2020 (B)			
General Services	181.23	0.00	181.23
Social Services	1261.07	0.00	1261.07
Economic Services	3195.59	58.00	3137.59
Total	4637.89	58.00	4579.89
2019-2020(R)			
General Services	260.05	0.00	260.05
Social Services	1373.32	0.00	1373.32
Economic Services	4368.04	58.00	4310.04
Total	6001.41	58.00	5943.41
2020-2021 (B)			
General Services	199.99	0.00	199.99
Social Services	1820.25	0.00	1820.25
Economic Services	4292.75	57.96	4234.79
Total	6312.99	57.96	6255.03

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
2018-2019 (A)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	6359.99	4588.28
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	67.41	85.07
Total	6427.40	4673.35
2019-2020 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	7022.40	3174.79
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	58.35	86.96
Total	7080.75	3261.75
2019-2020(R)		

(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	10448.80	6612.32
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	70.95	88.43
Total	10519.75	6700.75
2020-2021 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	7487.61	3304.70
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	65.90	88.81
Total	7553.51	3393.51

23.06- Public Debt (in crore)

Source: Budget in Brief, 2020-21.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

23.07 – Small Savings Collection

(in '000)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2016-17	8121.18	6616.08	1505.10
2017-18	10029.70	7964.84	2064.86
2018-19	11653.87	9177.79	2476.08
2019-20	13260.64	9907.45	3353.19
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	1261.92	968.58	293.34
2. Chamba	549.18	418.34	130.84
3. Hamirpur	2411.21	1822.93	588.28
4. Kangra	4207.62	3202.59	1005.03
5. Kinnaur	83.97	66.92	17.05
6. Kullu	373.57	302.16	71.41
7. Lahaul-Spiti	20.17	13.11	07.06
8. Mandi	765.06	408.93	356.13
9. Shimla	1247.15	917.86	329.29
10. Sirmaur	312.73	202.61	110.12
11. Solan	712.84	521.60	191.24
12. Una	1315.22	1061.82	253.40

Source: Directorate of Small Savings.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

23.08- Number of Registered Dealer in VAT and Registered Taxpayers GST Himachal Pradesh

District/Other	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2020 (VAT)	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2020 (GST)
1	2	3
Bilaspur	52	4934
Chamba	32	5382
Hamirpur	43	6366
Kangra	132	14172
Kinnaur	21	1539
Kullu(Including Lahaul- Spiti)	38	7641
Mandi	71	13782
Shimla	89	12983

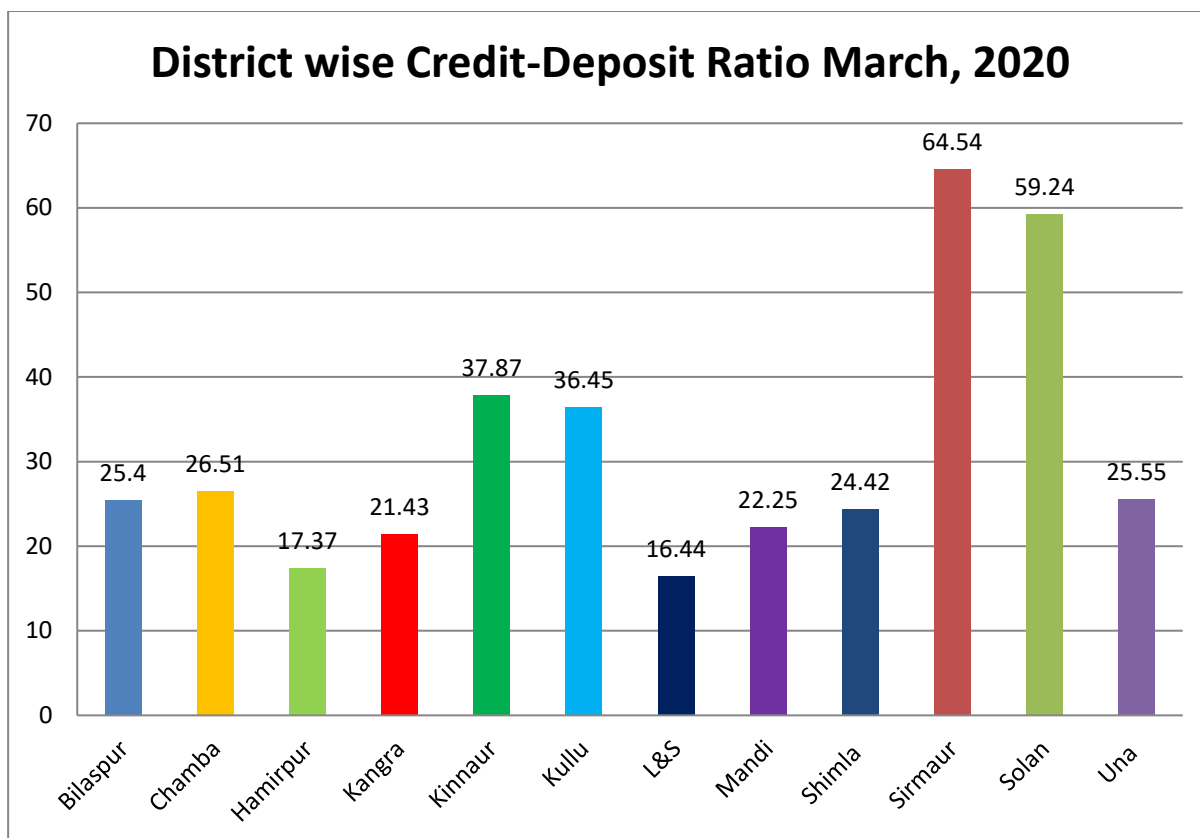
Sirmaur	53	6807
Solan	57	7713
Una	84	8148
B.B.N Baddi	60	10612
Nurpur	46	4576

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit - deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	84	4599	1168	25.40	4547
2.	Chamba	88	4131	1095	26.51	5899
3.	Hamirpur	123	8182	1421	17.37	3697
4.	Kangra	295	22176	4753	21.43	5119
5.	Kinnaur	32	919	348	37.87	2629
6.	Kullu	99	6230	2271	36.45	4423
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	16	523	86	16.44	1973
8.	Mandi	186	12712	2828	22.25	5375
9.	Shimla	260	25597	6252	24.42	3131
10.	Sirmaur	105	4255	2746	64.54	5046
11.	Solan	211	10939	6480	59.24	2750
12.	Una	116	7225	1846	25.55	4493
	H.P.	1615	104488	31294	29.11	4251
Total			778		104655	

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.01 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per bank as on March, 2020 (in Crores)



XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on March)

Items	Unit	2018	2019
1.	2.	3.	4.
A. RURAL			
1. Offices	No	1210	1211
2. Deposits	` in crore	56615	62642
3. Credits	` in crore	17421	18595
B. SEMI URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	311	320
2. Deposits	` in crore	23040	25860
3. Credits	` in crore	8875	9294
C. URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	85	84
2. Deposits	` in crore	15867	15986
3. Credits	` in crore	3128	3404

D .TOTAL (A+B+C)			
1. Offices	No.	1606	1615
2. Deposits	` in crore	95522	104488
3. Credits	` in crore	29424	31294

Source: R.B.I. handout of March, 2018& 2019.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crores)	Total Premium Income (In Crores)
1	2	3	4
2005-06	231422	265	659
2006-07	309156	663	1112
2007-08	360499	793	1325
2008-09	320346	509	1171
2009-10	405865	713	1445
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
2012-13	364619	311	1001
2013-14	344231	355	1041
2014-15	176166	237	946
2015-16	175646	183	1214
2016-17	191130	256	987
2017-18	191775	299	1081
2018-19	205251	334	1102
2019-20	209249	277.12	1803.53

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXV –ELECTION

25.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1998	49	16	3	6230	3628864
2003	49	16	3	6232	4101093
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
2012	48	17	3	7253	4608359
2017	48	17	3	7525	5025941
1. Bilaspur	3	1	0	394	298822
2. Chamba	3	1	1	601	353500
3. Hamirpur	4	1	0	525	380633
4. Kangra	12	3	0	1559	1195100
5. Kinnaur	0	0	1	125	55390
6. Kullu	3	1	0	520	291971
7. L&S	0	0	1	93	23231
8. Mandi	7	3	0	1092	763001

9. Shimla	6	2	0	1029	542667
10. Sirmaur	3	2	0	540	350938
11. Solan	3	2	0	538	375765
12. Una	4	1	0	509	394923

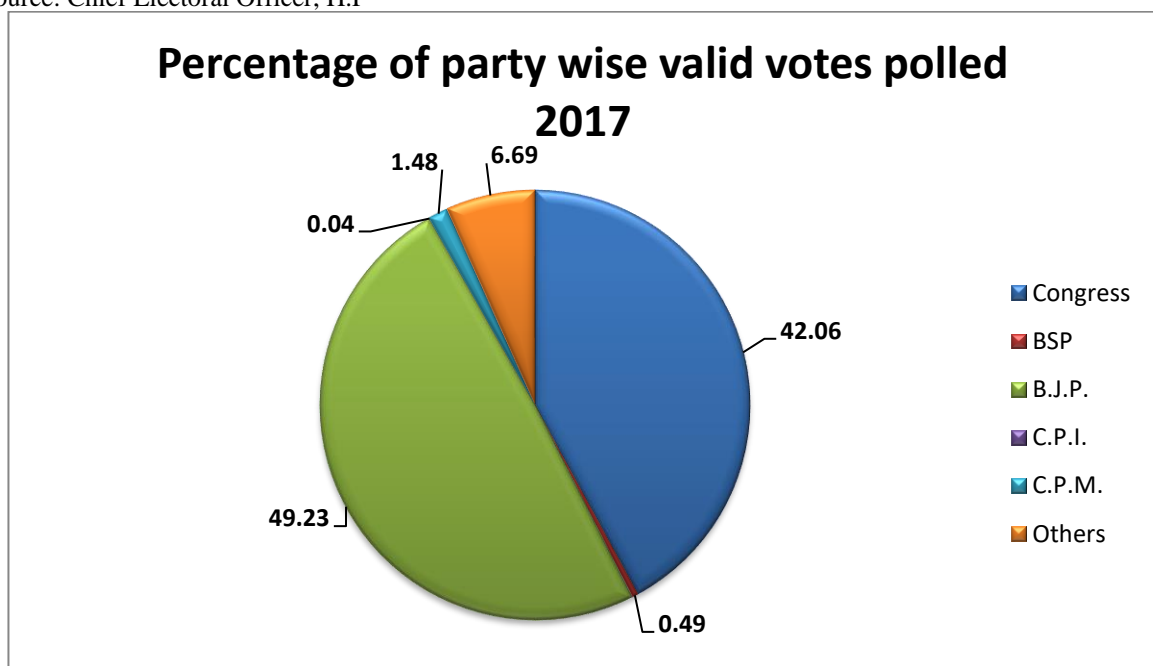
Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV –ELECTION

25.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Women	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1998	344	25	1121071	-	984916	11088	13508	421146	2551729
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
2012	425	34	1447319	39575	1300756	7362	38244	547772	3381028
2017	319	19	1577450	18540	1846432	1686	55558	250760	3750426
Bilaspur	14	0	101283	0	122500	0	0	3120	226903
Chamba	20	1	113086	562	133587	720	0	10861	258816
Hamirpur	26	2	121639	1532	131055	0	3421	9466	267113
Kangra	86	8	341743	6678	410644	314	390	104070	863839
Kinnaur	5	0	20029	404	19909	0	913	321	41576
Kullu	13	1	104934	920	115624	0	4704	1782	227964
L&S	4	0	6278	0	7756	0	0	2895	16929
Mandi	54	4	198460	3442	308913	0	9801	56293	576909
Shimla	36	2	168335	1364	171301	0	33861	20335	395196
Sirmaur	18	1	125980	1152	139731	0	836	15271	282970
Solan	21	0	135167	0	131964	652	1632	21360	290775
Una	22	0	140516	2486	153448	0	0	4986	301436

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.



XXV –ELECTION
25.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						Total
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1998	31	-	31	-	-	6	68
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
2012	36	-	26	-	-	6	68
2017	21	-	44	-	1	2	68
1. Bilaspur	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
2. Chamba	1	-	4	-	-	-	5
3. Hamirpur	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
4. Kangra	3	-	11	-	-	1	15
5. Kinnaur	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Name of the Parliamentary Constituency		No. of Assembly Segments	3	Name of the candidate elected		Name of the party from which he belongs	4
7. L&S	-		1	-	-		1
8. Mandi	-		9	-	-		10
9. Shimla	4	-	3	-	1	-	8
10. Sirmaur	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
11. Solan	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
12. Una	2	-	3	-	-	-	5

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION
25.04 – General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2019

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)			
			Male	Female	3 rd gender	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	2008	654248	604822	15	1259085
2. Mandi	17	2082	650796	630661	5	1281462
3. Kangra	17	1876	727384	699934	20	1427338
4. Hamirpur	17	1764	691683	670579	7	1362269
Total	68	7730	2724111	2605996	47	5330154

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION
25.05 – Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha, 2019

1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh.Suresh Kumar Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi	17	Sh. Ram Swaroop Sharma	BJP
3. Kangra	17	Sh.Kishan Kapoor	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh. Anurag Thakur	BJP
Total	68		

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV–ELECTION

25.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2019

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	247595	725218	22849	995662
2. Mandi	241730	647189	47154	936073
3. Hamirpur	283120	682692	14927	980739
4. Shimla(SC)	278668	606182	20400	905250
Total	1051113	2661281	105330	3817724

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXVI –NATURAL CALAMITIES

26.01 – Incidence of fire

(As on 31st December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property (In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2018	58	3520	9	9	12	3	130985	7086
2019	61	2594	6	18	0	15	112148	7218
District-wise:								
1. Bilaspur	3	116	0	2	0	0	1218	130
2. Chamba	5	68	0	3	0	0	3734	444
3. Hamirpur	3	226	0	1	0	0	5383	228
4. Kangra	12	497	0	0	0	0	21320	523
5. Kinnaur	1	13	0	0	0	0	292	60
6. Kullu	5	131	0	4	0	7	10424	763
7. L-Spiti	1	1	0	0	0	0	50	.01
8. Mandi	6	166	0	2	0	5	4452	269
9. Shimla	12	374	0	1	0	3	14742	853

10.Sirmaur	4	246	0	0	0	0	10331	255
11. Solan	6	469	0	3	0	0	31926	1900
12.Una	3	287	6	2	0	0	8271	1789

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.

XXVII – CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

27.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

Rural

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	785.60	621.96
Non-Food	1072.93	656.98
Total	1858.53	1278.94

Urban

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	1134.11	922.91
Non-Food	2000.80	1476.33

Total	3134.91	2399.24
--------------	----------------	----------------

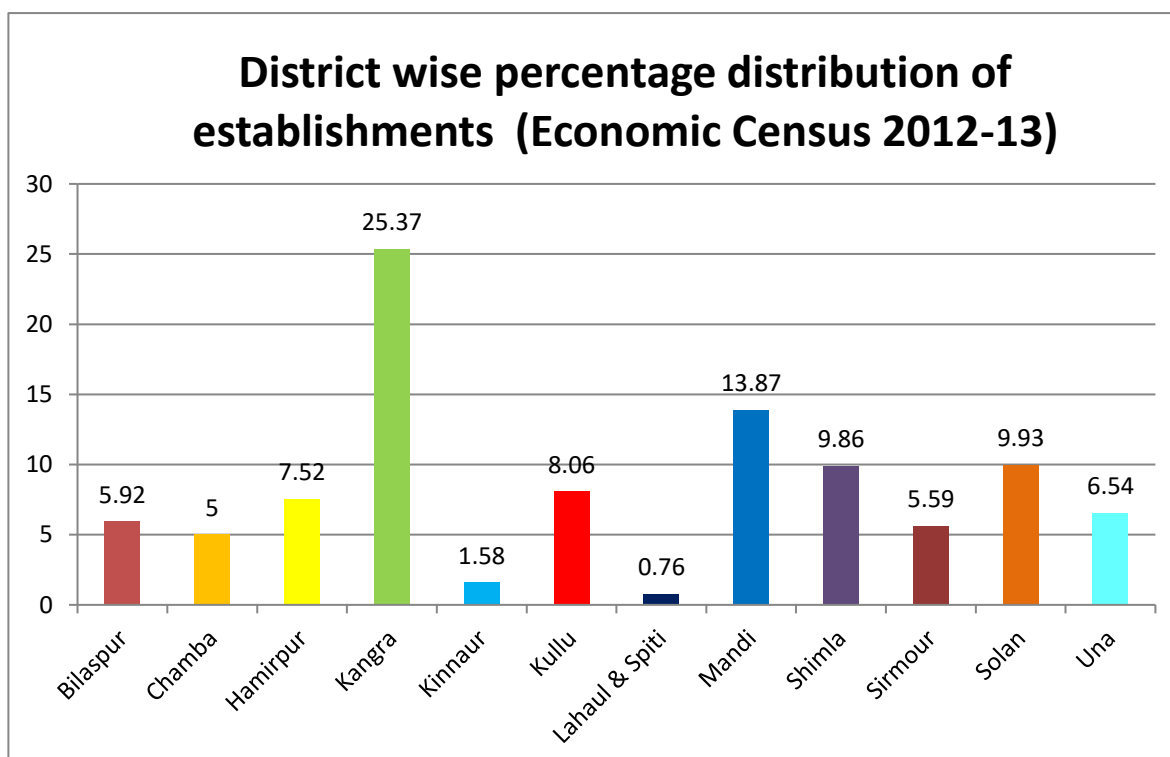
Source: Report No. NSS K.I. (68/1.0),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

XXVIII-ECONOMIC CENSUS -2012-13

28.01 District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

S.No.	District	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total	%age
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur	20266	6.04	4301	5.42	24567	5.92
2.	Chamba	17643	5.26	3087	3.89	20730	5.00
3.	Hamirpur	24035	7.16	7177	9.04	31212	7.52
4.	Kangra	94138	28.06	11107	13.99	105245	25.37
5.	Kinnaur	6540	1.95	0	0.00	6540	1.58
6.	Kullu	26303	7.84	7132	8.99	33435	8.06
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	3138	0.94	0	0.00	3138	0.76
8.	Mandi	50179	14.96	7381	9.30	57560	13.87
9.	Shimla	22976	6.85	17945	22.61	40921	9.86
10.	Sirmour	17939	5.35	5249	6.61	23188	5.59
11.	Solan	30644	9.13	10551	13.29	41195	9.93
12.	Una	21686	6.46	5447	6.86	27133	6.54
H.P		335487	100.00	79377	100.00	414864	100.00

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.



XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks- March, 2020

(inMillion)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	327947	406130	123.84
2. Arunachal Pradesh	15692	3972	25.31
3. Assam	166270	70658	42.50
4. Bihar	379678	135547	35.70
5. Chhattisgarh	164662	100131	60.81
6. Goa	74875	19039	25.43
7 Gujarat	763175	545252	71.45
8. Haryana	475763	271492	57.06
9. Himachal Pradesh	104488	31294	29.95
10. Jammu & Kashmir	128004	58716	45.87
11. Jharkhand	237685	66845	28.12
12. Karnataka	1075357	694273	64.56
13. Kerela	547651	351908	64.26

14.Madhya Pradesh	398794	273967	68.70
15.Maharashtra	2754968	2826220	102.59
16.Manipur	10245	5904	57.63
17.Meghalaya	23460	8369	35.67
18.Mizoram	11313	4085	36.11
19.Nagaland	11929	4478	37.54
20.Orissa	338848	134668	39.74
21.Punjab	412864	234204	56.73
22.Rajasthan	427591	334524	78.23
23.Sikkim	9984	3156	31.61
24.Tamilnadu	900511	965900	107.26
25.Tripura	26496	11250	42.46
26.Uttar Pradesh	1155018	470818	40.76
27. Uttrakhand	149730	54302	36.27
28.West Bengal	824494	403092	48.89
29. Delhi	1217650	1348639	110.76
30. Telangana	499639	510696	102.21
31.Andaman & Nicobar	5838	2379	40.75
32.Chandigarh	72741	78022	107.26
33.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4459	3120	69.97
34.Daman & Diu	5375	1347	25.06
35.Lakshadweep	1115	97	8.70
36.Puducherry	19838	12841	64.73
37.Ladakh	4955	1791	36.15
INDIA	13749102	10449126	76.00

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, March., 2020.of R.B.I.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.02 – Bank Offices 2019&2020.

State/Union Territories	Bank offices2020		Bank per lack of population	
	March,2019	March,2020	March,2019	March,2020
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,940	7,110	8.2	8.4
2. Arunachal Pradesh	148	153	10.7	11.1
3. Assam	2,348	2,889	7.5	9.3
4. Bihar	6,814	7,296	6.5	7.0
5. Chhattisgarh	2,551	2,756	10.0	10.8
6. Goa	668	678	45.8	46.5
7. Gujarat	7,957	8,353	13.2	13.8
8. Haryana	4,870	5,039	19.2	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	1,606	1,615	23.4	23.5
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1,788	1,744	14.3	13.9
11.Jharkhand	2,961	3,089	9.0	9.4
12.Karnataka	10,106	10,484	16.5	17.2
13.Kerela	6,430	6,585	19.2	19.7

14.Madhya Pradesh	6,608	7,052	9.1	9.7.
15.Maharashtra	12,501	13,114	11.1	11.7
16.Manipur	195	199	6.8	7.0
17.Meghalya	342	356	11.5	12.0
18.Mijoram	181	201	16.5	18.3
19.Nagaland	160	170	8.1	8.6
20.Orissa	4,835	5,116	11.5	12.2
21.Punjab	6,427	6,516	23.2	23.5
22.Rajasthan	7,265	7,586	10.6	11.1
23.Sikkim	142	163	23.3	26.7
24.TamilNadu	10,873	11,523	15.1	16.0
25.Tripura	457	564	12.4	15.4
26.Uttar Pradesh	17,031	17,539	8.5	8.8
27.Uttarakhand	2,063	2,127	20.4	21.1
28.West Bengal	7,980	9,022	8.7	9.9
29.Delhi	3,547	3,643	21.1	21.7
30. Telangana	5,115	5,284	14.5	15.1
31.Andaman & Nicobar	68	69	17.9	18.1
32.Chandigarh	399	401	37.8	38.0
33.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	62	17.5	18.0
34.Daman & Diu	45	48	18.5	19.7
35.Lakshadweep	13	13	20.2	20.2
36.Puducherry	248	262	19.9	21.0
37.Ladakh	-	68	-	-
INDIA	1,41,756	1,48,889	11.7	12.3

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, March, 2018& 2019.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base2011-12)

State/Union Territories	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18(P)	2018-19(Q)	2019-20(A)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	108002	120676	139680	151173	169519
2. Arunachal Pradesh	112046	117344	130197	139588	NA
3. Assam	60817	66330	75151	82837	NA
4. Bihar	30404	34045	36850	40982	46664
5. Chhattisgarh	72991	78924	84823	92413	98281
6. Jharkhand	52754	60018	67484	73155	79873
7. Goa	334576	378953	411740	430081	NA
8. Gujarat	139254	156295	175068	195845	NA
9. Haryana	164963	185050	211526	236147	264207
10. Himachal Pradesh	135512	150290	165025	183108	195255
11. Jammu & Kashmir	73215	76634	84166	92347	NA
12. Karnataka	148108	170133	188765	212477	231246
13. Kerala	148133	166246	183435	204105	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	62080	74324	81642	90165	99763
15. Maharashtra	146815	163738	175121	191736	NA
16. Manipur	55447	59345	71507	75226	NA
17. Meghalya	68836	73753	77504	84725	92174
18. Mizoram	114055	127107	142438	147602	NA
19. Nagaland	82466	92315	104681	116882	NA
20. Orissa	65993	79159	89287	99196	106804
21. Punjab	118858	128780	139775	154313	166830
22. Rajasthan	83426	91946	99366	110606	118159
23. Sikkim	245987	280729	349163	380926	425656
24. Tamilnadu	142028	156595	175276	193964	218599
25. Tripura	84267	91596	100444	112849	123630
26. Uttar Pradesh	47118	52744	58821	66512	70419
27. Uttrakhand	147552	161172	182320	198738	NA
28. West Bengal	75992	82291	91401	101138	115748
29. Telangana	140840	159395	180494	204488	228216
30. Andaman & Nicobar	126995	140335	159664	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	230009	252236	285048	320300	NA
32. Delhi	270261	295558	322000	358430	389143
33. Puducherry	172727	187357	203583	220461	237279
34. Daman & Diu	.....	..	..	..	..
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.....	..	..	..	..
36. Lakshadweep	.....	..	..	..	..

()

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India

(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2011-12)

()

State/Union Territories	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18(P)	2018-19(Q)	2019-20(A)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	88609	94115	103214	107241	115333
2. Arunachal Pradesh	85020	85644	90727	93191	NA
3. Assam	50642	53575	57835	60695	NA
4. Bihar	24064	25820	26699	28668	31287
5. Chhattisgarh	61515	64327	66122	69500	71938
6. Jharkhand	44524	48826	52277	54982	57863
7. Goa	278601	305875	321289	368685	NA
8. Gujarat	120683	129738	142068	153495	NA
9. Haryana	137818	150241	159892	169409	180026
10. Himachal Pradesh	112723	12208	130644	139469	146268
11. Jammu & Kashmir	59967	60557	62984	65178	NA
12. Karnataka	116813	131254	143827	153276	161931
13. Kerala	120387	129251	138368	148078	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	47351	52782	54264	56498	59929
15. Maharashtra	122889	133691	140724	147450	NA
16. Manipur	46389	47151	51211	51180	NA
17. Meghalaya	56039	57752	58493	62458	66153
18. Mizoram	91845	99089	106537	107853	NA
19. Nagaland	60663	64939	68456	73276	NA
20. Orissa	58838	67821	72760	76417	80330
21. Punjab	100141	105848	110802	115882	120569
22. Rajasthan	68565	71394	744144	78570	81355
23. Sikkim	195066	207355	232483	242002	255772
24. Tamilnadu	115875	123206	133029	142941	153853
25. Tripura	61612	69860	76358	82632	89285
26. Uttar Pradesh	36973	40641	42798	44421	45648
27. Uttrakhand	126952	138286	147204	155151	NA
28. West Bengal	57255	60618	64007	67300	71757
29. Telangana	112267	121512	132293	143618	153927
30. Andaman & Nicobar	106237	118112	130670	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	195205	208230	223083	234998	NA
32. Delhi	233115	244255	255431	269505	283636
33. Puducherry	121000	126556	135763	142583	150744
34. Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
36. Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

(..) Not available

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.05 – Vital Statistics-2018 Based on Sample Registration System by
Rural and Urban Areas

(Per' 000)

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.0	16.4	15.3	6.7	7.4	5.0	9.4	9.0	10.3
2. Arunachal	17.9	18.4	15.4	6.0	6.2	4.7	11.9	12.2	10.7
3. Assam	21.1	22.2	14.6	6.4	6.6	5.1	14.7	15.6	9.5
4. Bihar	26.2	26.8	21.9	5.8	5.9	5.1	20.3	20.9	16.8
5. Chhattisgarh	22.5	24.0	17.8	8.0	8.6	6.3	14.5	15.4	11.6
6. Goa	12.4	12.0	12.7	5.9	7.0	5.1	6.4	5.0	7.5
7. Gujarat	19.7	21.6	17.4	5.9	6.3	5.3	13.8	15.3	12.1
8. Haryana	20.3	21.7	18.0	5.9	6.6	4.9	14.4	15.1	13.2
9. Himachal Pradesh	15.7	16.2	10.3	6.9	7.1	4.8	8.8	9.1	5.5
10. Jammu & Kashmir	15.4	17.0	11.7	4.9	5.1	4.2	10.5	11.8	7.5
11. Jharkhand	22.6	24.0	18.1	5.4	5.7	4.5	17.1	18.3	13.6
12. Karnataka	17.2	18.1	15.9	6.3	7.2	4.8	10.9	10.8	11.0
13. Kerala	13.9	13.8	14.0	6.9	7.1	6.7	7.1	6.8	7.4
14. Madhya Pradesh	24.6	26.6	19.1	6.7	7.1	5.5	17.9	19.5	13.6
15. Maharashtra	15.6	15.9	15.2	5.5	6.3	4.5	10.1	9.6	10.7
16. Manipur	14.3	14.5	13.9	4.5	4.2	5.0	9.8	10.4	8.8
17. Meghalaya	22.1	24.0	13.6	5.8	6.1	4.5	16.3	17.9	9.0
18. Mizoram	14.8	17.5	12.1	4.1	4.0	4.3	10.7	13.5	7.8
19. Nagaland	12.9	13.7	12.2	3.5	4.2	2.7	9.5	9.5	9.4
20. Orissa	18.2	19.2	13.4	7.3	7.6	5.9	10.9	11.6	7.5
21. Punjab	14.8	15.3	14.0	6.6	7.7	5.1	8.2	7.7	8.9
22. Rajasthan	24.0	24.9	21.3	5.9	6.1	5.0	18.1	18.7	16.3
23. Sikkim	16.3	15.2	17.9	4.5	5.2	3.5	11.8	10.1	14.5
24. Tamil Nadu	14.7	14.8	14.6	6.5	7.8	5.3	8.3	7.1	9.3
25. Tripura	13.0	13.7	11.2	5.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	8.7	4.7
26. Uttar Pradesh	25.6	26.6	22.5	6.6	7.0	5.3	19.0	19.6	17.2
27. Uttarakhand	16.7	16.8	16.4	6.2	6.5	5.3	10.6	10.4	11.1
28. West Bengal	15.0	16.5	11.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	9.3	10.8	5.8
29. Delhi	14.7	16.2	14.7	3.3	3.7	3.3	11.4	12.5	11.4
30. Telangana	16.9	17.2	16.5	6.3	7.5	4.5	10.6	9.7	12.0
UNION TERRITORIES:									
1. Andaman & Nicobar	11.2	12.0	10.3	5.3	6.4	4.0	5.9	5.6	6.3
2. Chandigarh	13.3	18.7	13.2	4.3	3.4	4.3	9.0	15.3	8.8
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22.9	20.1	25.1	3.8	4.6	3.3	19.1	15.6	21.8
4. Daman & Diu	19.6	15.8	20.4	4.5	5.5	4.3	15.1	10.3	16.1
5. Lakshadweep	15.3	21.6	13.7	5.6	7.1	5.3	9.7	14.5	8.4
6. Puducherry	13.7	13.6	13.7	6.9	7.9	6.6	6.8	5.7	7.1
INDIA:	20.0	21.6	16.7	6.2	6.7	5.1	13.8	14.9	11.6

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**29.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2018**

(Per thousand live births)

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	29	33	21
2. Arunachal Pradesh	37	38	28
3. Assam	41	44	20
4. Bihar	32	32	30
5. Chhattisgarh	41	42	35
6. Goa	7	8	7
7. Gujarat	28	33	20
8. Haryana	30	33	25
9. Himachal Pradesh*	19	20	14
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	23	20
11. Jharkhand	30	31	26
12. Karnataka	23	25	20
13. Kerala	7	9	5
14. Madhya Pradesh	48	52	36
15. Maharashtra	19	24	14
16. Manipur	11	12	9
17. Meghalaya	33	35	17
18. Mizoram	5	7	2
19. Nagaland	4	5	3
20. Orissa	40	41	31
21. Punjab	20	21	19
22. Rajasthan	37	41	26
23. Sikkim	7	8	6
24. Tamil Nadu	15	18	12
25. Tripura	27	26	31
26. Uttar Pradesh	43	46	35
27. Uttarakhand	31	31	29
28. West Bengal	22	22	20
29. Delhi	13	8	13
30. Telangana	27	30	21
UNION TERRITORIES:			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	9	12	3
2. Chandigarh	13	4	13
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13	19	9
4. Daman & Diu	16	19	16
5. Lakshadweep	14	14	14
6. Puducherry	11	9	12
INDIA	32	36	23

*Based on three-year period 2016-18

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2013-17

State/	Total	Rural	Urban
--------	-------	-------	-------

Union Territories	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	69.7	68.3	71.2	68.4	66.8	70.3	72.6	71.8	73.4
2. Assam	66.2	65.4	67.3	65.1	64.2	66.1	73.0	72.5	73.8
3. Bihar	68.9	69.2	68.6	68.5	68.8	68.2	71.7	72.0	71.4
4. Chhattisgarh	65.2	63.8	66.6	64.3	63.0	65.5	68.8	67.1	70.8
5.NCT of Delhi	74.7	73.3	76.3	71.8	70.0	-	74.9	73.4	76.5
6. Gujarat	69.7	67.6	72.0	68.2	65.3	71.5	71.8	70.8	72.9
7. Haryana	69.7	67.6	72.3	68.7	66.5	71.4	71.6	69.6	74.1
8. Himachal Pradesh	72.6	69.8	75.6	72.2	69.3	75.4	77.1	75.1	79.7
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74.1	72.1	76.7	73.0	71.1	75.4	-	-	-
10. Jharkhand	68.6	68.8	68.4	67.7	68.0	67.3	72.0	71.7	72.4
11.Karnataka	69.2	67.7	70.8	67.5	65.9	69.3	72.5	71.4	73.6
12.Kerala	75.2	72.5	77.8	75.3	72.4	78.1	75.1	72.5	77.5
13.Madhya Pradesh	66.0	64.2	67.9	64.7	62.8	66.8	70.1	68.7	71.8
14.Maharashtra	72.5	71.2	73.9	71.0	69.9	72.2	74.4	72.8	76.3
15.Orissa	68.4	67.1	69.9	67.7	66.4	69.4	71.7	71.0	72.5
16.Punjab	72.4	71.0	74.0	71.4	70.1	72.9	74.1	72.4	76.6
17.Rajasthan	68.5	66.3	70.9	67.5	64.9	70.3	71.8	71.2	72.6
18.Tamil Nadu	71.7	69.9	73.7	70.2	68.3	72.1	73.4	71.6	75.4
19.Uttar Pradesh	65.0	64.3	65.6	63.9	63.2	64.7	68.5	68.1	68.9
20. Uttarakhand	71.0	68.0	74.2	70.6	67.3	74.2	71.8	69.9	74.0
21. West Bengal	71.2	70.4	72.2	70.2	69.1	71.3	73.4	72.9	74.1
India	69.0	67.8	70.4	67.7	66.4	69.0	72.4	71.2	73.7

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.08-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2014-18

State/ Union Territories	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	70.0	68.7	71.4	69.0	67.6	70.7	72.6	72.0	73.3
2. Assam	66.9	66.1	67.9	65.8	64.9	66.7	73.7	73.1	74.5
3. Bihar	69.1	69.4	68.7	68.7	69.1	68.3	71.9	72.2	71.5
4.Chhattisgarh	65.2	63.7	66.6	64.3	62.9	65.6	68.5	67.2	70.1
5.NCT of Delhi	75.3	73.8	77.0	72.9	70.4	75.3	75.4	73.9	77.1
6. Gujarat	69.9	67.8	72.3	68.5	65.5	71.8	71.8	70.7	72.9
7. Haryana	69.8	67.7	72.3	68.6	66.5	71.1	71.9	69.7	74.4
8. Himachal Pradesh	72.9	69.6	76.8	72.6	69.2	76.6	77.0	74.5	80.6
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74.0	72.2	76.2	72.7	71.0	74.7	77.2	74.9	79.9
10. Jharkhand	69.1	69.9	68.5	68.3	69.3	67.4	72.0	71.7	72.3
11.Karnataka	69.4	67.9	70.9	67.7	66.0	69.5	72.4	71.5	73.5
12.Kerala	75.3	72.5	77.9	75.4	72.5	78.1	75.1	72.5	77.7
13.Madhya Pradesh	66.5	64.8	68.5	65.3	63.4	67.4	70.5	69.2	72.0
14.Maharashtra	72.5	71.3	73.8	71.1	70.0	72.2	74.4	72.9	76.0
15.Orissa	69.3	68.0	70.8	68.7	67.4	70.3	72.0	71.0	73.0
16.Punjab	72.7	71.0	74.8	71.6	70.0	73.5	74.4	72.3	77.5
17.Rajasthan	68.7	66.5	71.6	67.6	65.1	70.3	72.2	71.8	72.8
18.Tamil Nadu	72.1	70.2	74.2	70.2	68.3	72.4	74.0	72.1	76.1
19. Telangana	69.6	68.6	70.8	68.2	66.7	69.8	71.8	71.5	72.1
20.Uttar Pradesh	65.3	64.8	65.8	64.3	63.6	64.9	68.7	68.6	68.8
21. Uttarakhand	70.9	67.9	74.3	70.7	67.4	74.4	71.1	69.1	73.5
22. West Bengal	71.6	70.7	72.6	70.5	69.4	71.7	73.8	73.2	74.4
India	69.4	68.2	70.7	68.0	66.7	69.3	72.6	71.5	73.8

*- India includes all States/UT's.

Source:SRS-2015

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.09 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11. Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Karnataka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13. Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14. Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15. Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16. Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17. Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18. Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19. Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20. Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21. Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22. Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23. Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189
24. Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25. Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27. Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28. West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
Union Territory						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
INDIA	238396327	252093390	251321213	278977238	318660580	439234771

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.09– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year
-------------------------	-------------

	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777\$
2. Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11. Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12. Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13. Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14. Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15. Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16. Manipur	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794
17. Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18. Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19. Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20. Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21. Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22. Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23. Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24. Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25. Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28. West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	35286757
Union Territory					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5. Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
INDIA	548159652	683329097	846421039	1028737436	1210854977

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

runachal Pradesh was censured for the first time in 1961

** The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

+ Uttaranchal, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP, Bihar and MP respectively are censured for the first time in 2001.

*** The 1991 census could not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

\$ Included Population of Telangana State also.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.10–Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.

India/State/Union Territories	Number of Districts 2011-Census	Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census	Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2011	Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
India	640	5924	7933	640867
1. Andhra Pradesh*	23	1128	353	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	27	5589
3. Assam	27	153	214	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	199	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	182	20126
6. Goa	2	11	70	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	348	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	154	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	59	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	122	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	228	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	347	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	520	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	476	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	534	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	51	2588
17. Meghalaya	7	39	22	6839
18. Mizoram	8	26	23	830
19. Nagaland	11	114	26	1428
20. Orissa	30	476	223	51313
21. Punjab	20	77	217	12581
22. Rajasthan	33	244	297	44672
23. Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24. Tamil Nadu	32	215	1097	15979
25. Tripura	4	40	42	875
26. Uttar Pradesh	71	312	915	106704
27. Uttarakhand	13	78	115	16793
28. West Bengal	19	341	909	40203
29. Delhi	9	27	113	112
30. Telangana	10	459	158	10434
UNION TERRITORIES:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	5	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	6	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	6	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	8	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	6	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	10	90

* Included Data of Telangana State also

Source: Census of India 2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.11 – Density of Population – India & States

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Uttarakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattishgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
UNION TERRITORIES:							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
INDIA+	117	142	177\$	216+@	..	325	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)

29.12 – State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution, and Literacy Rate (Census – 2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km. +	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
India(1)++	3287469	1210854977	623270258	587584719	73.0	80.9	64.6
1. Andhra Pradesh\$	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu Kashmir	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11. Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12. Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13. Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15. Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16. Manipur	22327	2855794	1438586	1417208	79.2	86.1	72.4
17. Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18. Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19. Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20. Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21. Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22. Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23. Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24. Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25. Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7
26. Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27. Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28. West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29. Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
30. Telangana	112077	35003674	17611633	17392041	66.5	75.4	57.9
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

\$ Included Data of Telangana State also.

* The area figures of States and U.T's do not add up to area of India because :

(i) The shortfall of 7 square km. area of Madhya Pradesh and 3 square km. area of Chhattisgarh is yet to be resolved by the Survey of India.

(ii) Disputed area of 13 square km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

(1) The population figures excludes population of the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

++ Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5,180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq.km. under illegal occupation of China.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.13– State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2011)

Contd...

State/ Union Territories	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Sikhs	
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.Andhra Pradesh	74824149	10.30	8082412	15.68	1129784	-4.41	40244	29.83
2. Arunachal Pradesh	401876	5.77	27045	30.81	418732	103.71	3287	76.25
3. Assam	19180759	10.89	10679345	29.59	1165867	18.17	20672	-8.20
4. Bihar	86078686	24.61	17557809	27.95	129247	143.23	23779	14.43
5. Chhattisgarh	23819789	20.73	514998	25.73	490542	22.32	70036	0.60
6. Goa	963877	8.72	121564	31.83	366130	1.82	1473	51.86
7. Gujarat	53533988	18.59	5846761	27.30	316178	11.29	58246	27.77
8. Haryana	22171128	18.84	1781342	45.66	50353	85.22	1243752	6.24
9. Himachal Pradesh	6532765	12.63	149881	25.41	12646	64.51	79896	10.42
10 Jammu kashmir	3566674	18.68	8567485	26.12	35631	75.53	234848	13.37
11.Jharkhand	22376051	21.11	4793994	28.48	1418608	29.74	71422	-14.32
12.Karnataka	51317472	15.79	7893065	22.12	1142647	13.23	28773	87.74
13.Kerala	18282492	2.23	8873472	12.84	6141269	1.38	3814	38.09
14.Madhya Pradesh	66007121	20.00	4774695	24.29	213282	25.18	151412	0.42
15.Maharashtra	89703057	15.21	12971152	26.30	1080073	2.06	223247	3.67
16.Manipur	1181876	18.56	239836	25.61	1179043	59.85	1527	-7.62
17.Meghalaya	342078	11.13	130399	31.49	2213027	35.85	3045	-2.09
18.Mizoram	30136	-4.52	14832	46.87	956331	23.75	286	-12.27
19.Nagaland	173054	12.99	48963	39.87	1739651	-2.83	1890	64.06
20.Orissa	39300341	13.17	911670	19.64	1161708	29.39	21991	25.72
21.Punjab	10678138	18.67	535489	40.16	348230	18.93	16004754	9.68
22.Rajasthan	60657103	20.95	6215377	29.81	96430	32.71	872930	6.66
23.Sikkim	352662	7.01	9867	28.26	60522	67.58	1868	58.84
24.Tamil Nadu	63188168	14.92	4229479	21.86	4418331	16.73	14601	52.97
25.Tripura	3063903	11.85	316042	24.21	159882	56.00	1070	-9.48
26.Uttar Pradesh	159312654	18.91	38483967	25.19	356448	67.68	643500	-5.10
27.Utrakhand	8368636	16.03	1406825	38.99	37781	39.33	236340	11.47
28.West Bengal	64385546	10.81	24654825	21.81	658618	27.85	63523	-4.32
29.Delhi	13712100	20.73	2158684	32.96	146093	12.10	570581	2.70
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	264296	7.18	32413	10.76	80984	4.93	1286	-18.97
2. Chandigarh	852574	20.42	51447	44.73	8720	14.33	138329	-4.72
. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	322857	56.57	12922	98.07	5113	-15.60	217	76.42
4. Daman & Diu	220150	55.14	19277	56.97	2820	-16.12	172	18.62
5. Lakshadweep	1788	-19.50	62268	7.54	317	-37.72	8	33.33
6. Puducherry	1089409	28.86	75556	27.29	78550	16.05	297	175.00
INDIA	966257353	16.76	172245158	24.65	27819588	15.53	20833116	8.42

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.13– State-Wise Population By Religion –(Census 2011)

Concluded.

State/ Union Territories	Buddhist		Jain		Other Religion		Religion not stated
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001 -2011	
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1.Andhra Pradesh	36692	14.53	53849	28.68	9547	100.23	404100
2. Arunachal Pradesh	162815	13.83	771	256.94	362553	7.46	6648
3. Assam	54993	7.77	25949	8.31	27118	17.91	50873
4. Bihar	25453	35.26	18914	17.59	13437	-74.60	252127
5. Chhattisgarh	70467	7.97	61510	9.64	494594	419.60	23262
6. Goa	1095	68.72	1109	35.24	258	-26.91	3039
7. Gujarat	30483	70.97	579654	10.35	16480	-42.57	57902
8. Haryana	7514	5.24	52613	-7.97	2548	103.03	42212
9. Himachal Pradesh	78659	3.69	1805	28.20	856	101.41	8094
10 Jammu kashmir	112584	-1.06	2490	-1.11	1508	1454.64	20082
11.Jharkhand	8956	50.77	14974	-8.14	4235786	20.52	68343
12.Karnataka	95710	-75.66	440280	6.69	11263	-90.25	166087
13.Kerala	4752	134.44	4489	-0.86	7618	237.68	88155
14.Madhya Pradesh	216052	3.22	567028	3.96	599594	46.50	97625
15.Maharashtra	6531200	11.86	1400349	7.57	178965	-24.44	286290
16.Manipur	7084	267.81	1692	15.81	233767	-0.64	10969
17.Meghalaya	9864	109.74	627	-18.78	258271	-3.36	9578
18.Mizoram	93411	32.51	376	110.06	808	-66.93	1026
19.Nagaland	6759	398.45	2655	26.85	3214	-47.38	2316
20.Orissa	13852	40.44	9420	2.91	478317	32.14	76919
21.Punjab	33237	-19.89	45040	14.68	10886	26.67	87564
22.Rajasthan	12185	17.90	622023	-4.38	4676	-10.98	67713
23.Sikkim	167216	9.98	314	71.58	16300	26.10	1828
24.Tamil Nadu	11186	107.42	89265	7.09	7414	2.23	188586
25.Tripura	125385	26.75	860	80.29	1514	18.56	5261
26.Uttar Pradesh	206285	-31.70	213267	2.97	13598	46.51	582622
27.Uttarakhand	14926	20.04	9183	-0.71	993	28.96	11608
28.West Bengal	282898	16.24	60141	8.91	942297	5.19	228267
29.Delhi	18449	-22.17	166231	7.16	2197	1.06	13606
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	338	-19.71	31	34.78	564	136.97	669
2. Chandigarh	1160	-12.91	1960	-24.38	246	-4.28	1014
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	38.73	1186	37.27	293	225.56	487
4. Daman & Diu	217	72.22	287	7.09	79	-23.30	245
5. Lakshadweep	10	900.00	11	..	7	..	64
6. Puducherry	451	517.81	1400	47.06	168	6.33	2122
INDIA	8442972	6.13	4451753	5.37	7937734	19.55	2867303

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.14-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population And Area (Census 2011)

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2. Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10. Jammu & Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11. Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12. Karnataka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13. Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14. Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15. Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16. Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17. Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18. Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19. Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20. Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21. Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22. Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23. Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24. Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25. Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26. Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27. Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28. West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORY:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-
7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.15 Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
10. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
11. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
12. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
13. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
14. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
15. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
16. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
17. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
18. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
19. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
20. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
21. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
22. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
23. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
24. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
25. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
26. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
27. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
28. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Union Territory											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8
5. Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
INDIA	5.75	-0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51	+24.80	24.66	+23.87	+21.54	17.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.16-Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu & Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.17- Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu -Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharashtra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalaya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

